Hong Bong Sunday Berald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, MAY 5, 1940















C. Truax (C.B.S.) breasting the tape after winning the 1,500 Metres in 4 mins. 46-3/5 secs. at the Inter-School athletic meeting. (Below)-Sin Kwok-bun (King's), winner of the 400 Metres in 57-3/5 secs. (Kahn) R. Silva (St. Joseph's), winner of the Shot Putt with 37ft. 3ins. (Kahn) Lee Tung-ching, winning the Pole Vault event at the Lingnam University sports. Top right-The first hurdle in the 110 Metres High Hurdles at the Lingnam University sports. The Wah Yan College team who won the Governor's Shield as the result of their triumph in the medicy relay, the last event on the programme. Sin Kwok-bun (King's) winning the 400 Metres from P. Tavares (St. Joseph's). J. Macauley (D.B.S.) was third. The finish of the 200 Metres showing C. Large (D.B.S.) beating A. P. Silva (La Salle), on the right, with Lai Chung-yin (Wah Yan) third. The time of 24 secs. equalled the previous record.





SEASONABLE

AMENITIES AT OUR HOTELS



PENINSULA HOTEL

ROSE ROOM DINNER DANCE TUESDAYS

AND

THURSDAYS

TEA DANCE TO-DAY

HONGKONG HOTEL

"GRIPPS" CABARET DINNER DANCE

Nightly Excepting Sundays (Saturdays extended nights)

> ROOF GARDEN TEA DANCE DAILY

REPULSE BAY HOTEL

TIFFIN CONCERT TO-DAY

1 -- 2.30 p.m.

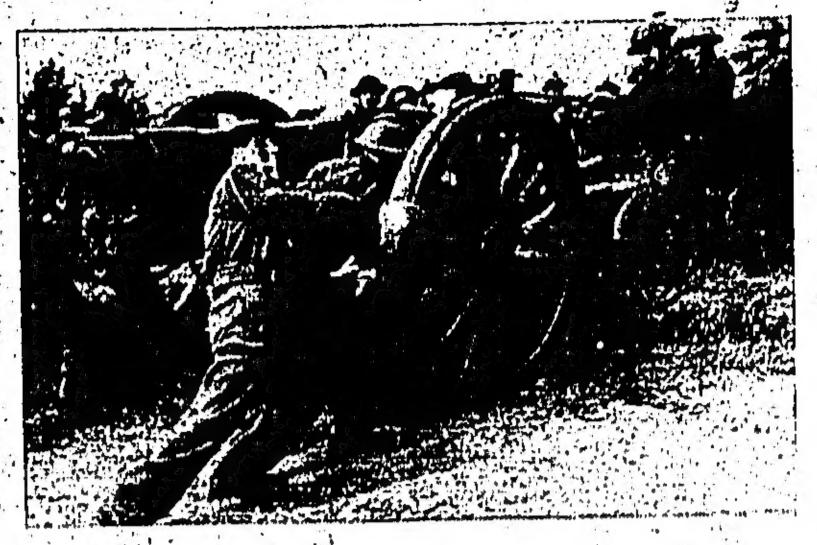
Music by Geo. Pio-Ulski's Quintette

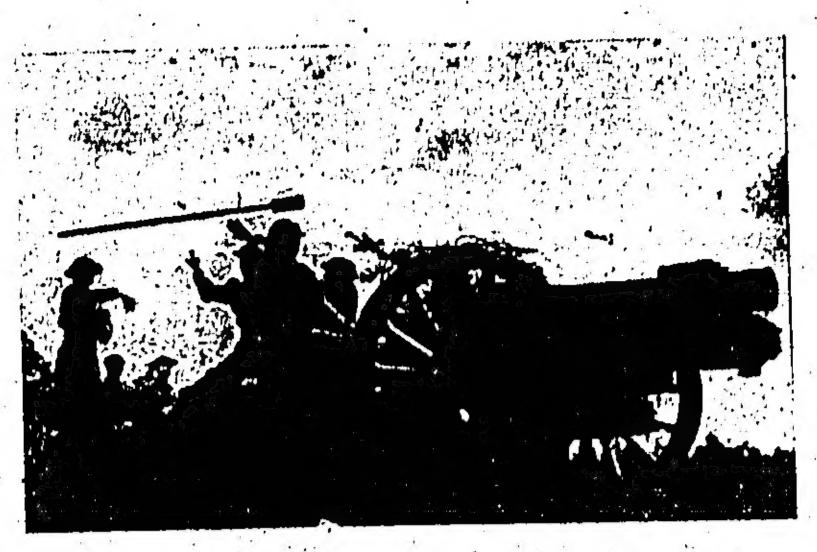




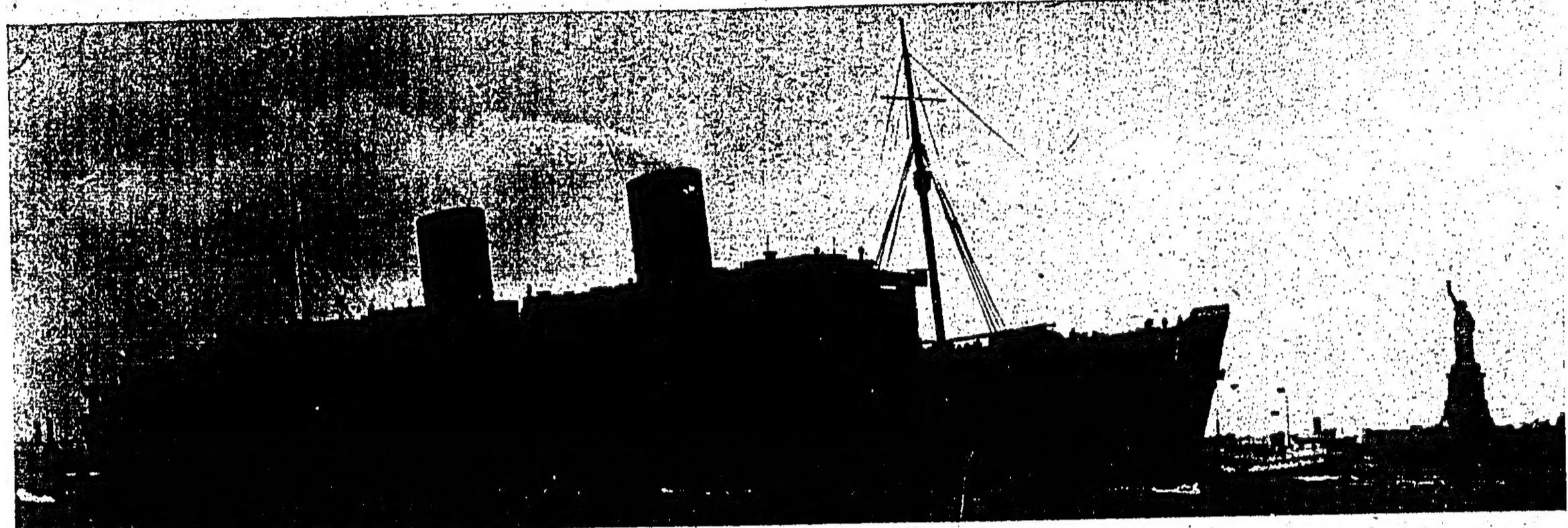
MAINLY FROM ENGLAND

(Left)—Miss E. M. Ironside, daughter of General Ironside, dancing with Lieut. Garthwalte, at the Officers Sunday Club, in the Dorchester. (Copyright, Fox).





A Medium Battery of Royal Artillery carrying out field exercises "somewhere in Hampshire." At left, the crew are hauling the 6-inch Howitzer into position, while above is an impressive silhouetted study as the ramrod is thrown after loading (Copyright, Fox).



The "Queen Elizabeth" slipping past the Statue of Liberty at dawn after her historic maiden voyage. The world's largest liner, 1,031 feet long, used on her one voyage 29,000 galions of Gargoyle lubricating oils—enough for 23,200 motor cars.





A driver of the Royal Indian Army Service Corps, now a working unit of the British Expeditionary Force in France. (B.O.P.).



The Earl and Countess of Athlone. The new Governor-General of Canada was formerly Governor-General of South Africa. (Below)—French Officers choosing British horses for the French Army. (Copyright, Fox).



CONTRACT BRIDGE

By Ely Culbertson

"DEAR Mr. Culbertson: In a recent tournament an interesting hand involving a throw-in play came up. I feel that it has a definite pointer in that players listed as 'very good' should be able to figure out the proper play, whereas many of the hands used as examples are so difficult that only experts or masters could be expected to ferret out the proper line of play.

"West, dealer. "Neither side vulnerable. "Match-point duplicate. NORTH S.-A Q 10 4

H.-K Q 9 8 D.-2 C.-A 5 4 3 EAST WEST S.-K J 8 6 3 S.—5 H.—A 7 6 H.--J D.—A 10 8 5 4 D.—9 7 3

C.-KQJ876C.-109 SOUTH S.-9 7 2 H.—10 5 4 3 2 D.-KQJB C.—2

The bidding: South East North 1 spade 2 dlamonds Double 3 hearts 2 no trump Pass Pass Pass 4 hearts Pass Pass Pass Double Pass Pass

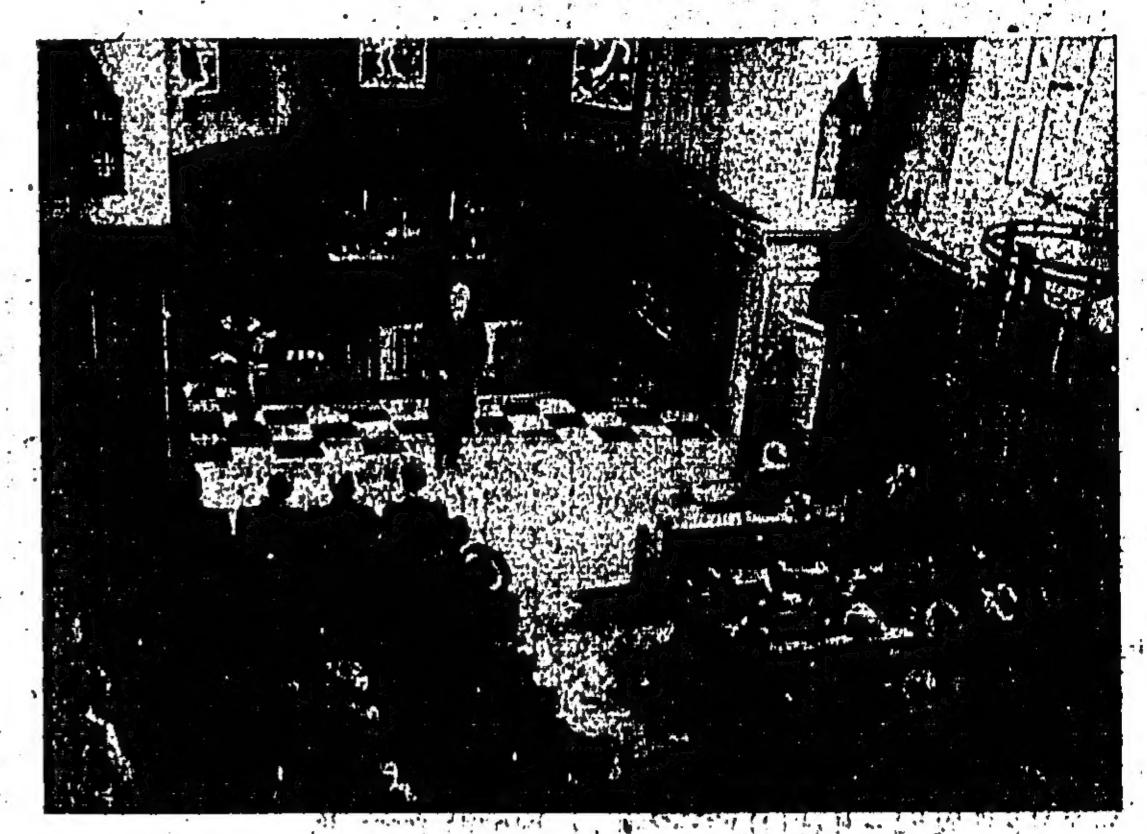
"I was playing West and will neither defend the bidding nor compliment it. Four North-South pairs reached four hearts and only one astute South made his contract. At this particular table I opened the singleton spade five and dummy's ace was played. It was at this stage that several of the South players made their fatal blunder. As you so often have pointed out, the proper timing of a hand and the correct lead at the second or third trick usually mean a successful contract

or a failure. This particular South, like others, was anxious to lead trumps from his own hand toward dummy, so laid down the club ace, then ruffed a club. He then led the heart deuce. West's singleton jack dropped and East obligingly took the queen with the ace and returned a diamond. West captured the jack and laid down another club, on which East hastily got rid of a diamond. Now when declarer attempted to cash the king and queen of diamonds to discard spades from dummy, East ruffed the second diamond lead and cashed his spade king for the setting trick.

"How simple the hand would have been if South had realised that he held nine hearts in the combined hands and that leading the heart queen from dummy, without first removing the club ace, could do no appreciable harm. With this line of play East would not have been able to discard a diamond and declarer would have gotten rid of two of dummy's spades, eventually ruffing one spade and his other losing diamond and holding his total loss to one spade, one heart, and one diamond.

"Very simple, as the hangman said when he pulled the trap. "N. J. G., Michigan."

My correspondent's analysis is, of course, correct. At first thought it would appear that there was something to be said for declarer's line of play; that is, if the heart ace, instead of the jack, had been singleton in West's hand a heart lead up to dummy would be vital. This, however, would be superficial analysis. If that condition obtained declarer never would be able to make the contract. He always would have to ruff one spade and one diamond in dummy, hence could not prevent East



Norweglans in London listening to an address by M. Colban, Norweglan Minister in London, at a special service held at their church at Rotherhithe, S.E., on April 14. (Copyright, Fox).

Keep Out

from making the heart jack if he month. held it with two guards. Thus, since the success of the contract depended on either a drop of the heart jack . or a favourable two-two division of. the suit, the proper play was to lay down a high honour from dummy

without first removing the club ace. The three rounds of clubs that declarer permitted to be played gave East the opportunity to discard a diamond and this was fatal. I might say in passing that if

either defender had a double of four

hearts it was East, not West.

One day a week read a newspaper

you don't ordinarily see. Read a different magazine every

One day a week read some department of your newspaper which you do not ordinarily read. Listen to unfamiliar radio pro-

grammes. Once a month do something or go some place you do not ordinarily in-

clude in your routine. Keep a diary—even if you record only the high point and the low point of each day.

Have conversation with different types of people.

Play as much as time allows.

FOR TEETH

AND GUMS

SPECIALLY

PREPAREDIO

THE TREATHER

AND PREVENTION

OF INFLAMED

TENDER OR

BLEEDING GUID

(GINGIVITIES

AND PYORRHOLA

CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|------|----|----|------|----|-----|----|-------|---------|-------|----|----|----|
| 12 | | | | 13 | 4.6 | - | , | | 7 3 | 14 | | |
| 15 | | | 16 | | | | 17 | | 18 | | | |
| 1 | | 19 | | | | 20 | | 33 3 | | | | |
| 21 | 22 | | 1111 | | 23 | | | 24'. | y 24 | | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | 28 | | | 29 | | 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | 32 | | | | | 33 | | | 34 | A |
| 35 | - | 36 | | | 37. | | | | | 38 | | |
| 39 | 1 | | | 40 | | 41 | : * * | | 42 | | | |
| | | 43 | | | 44 | | | 45 | | | | |
| 46 | 47 | | | | | | 48 | | 11.00 | | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | | 4 | | 52 | | 53 | | | | 54 | | 1 |
| 55 · | - | | 1 | 56 | | | | | | 57 | | |

- HORIZONTAL
- 1 Passing fancy 4 Perfume 9 Cry of crow
- 12 Night before 13 Lowest point 14 To hasten
- 15 Small cranes 17 Chinky 19 Unit
- 20 Apollo's birthplace 21 Felines 23 Pronoun
- 24 To guide 27 Tint 28 Storage bin
- 30 Heraldic bearing. 31 Conjunction 32 Earnest
- 34 Above 35 Sacred language
- 37 Burden 38 Nothing 39 Vehicles 41 Comparative
- ending 42 Flower 43 Leaks 45 To club

48 Tumbler

- 48 Parody
- 51 Beverage 52 Widow's portion 54 Domestic
- animal 55 Brown 56 Warhorse 57 Holland commune
- VERTICAL 1 Nourished
- 2 Humming-bird 3 To dedicate
- 4 Stake 5 Ethlopian title 6 Hypothetical torge
- LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---------------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|
| | E | 0 | 8 | | A | В | A | 8 | E | | I | L | K | |
| . • | R | U | T | | M | I | N | 0 | R | | L | I | 10 | ă, |
| | 3 | T | A | M | I | N | A | | R | A | I | N | Y | |
| • | | | T | 0 | 8 | 3 | | 8 | A | L | A | 4 | 3.5 | |
| | A | В | Ū | T | 8 | /// // | A | N | T | A | O | I | D | 1 |
| | 0 | A | T | E | | P | L | 0 | Þ | R | W/A | N | 0 | : |
| | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | |
| , | T | 0 | 11/1 | 8 | P | E | N | T | | B | E | R | O | |
| 3. | B | И | D | U | R | E | 3 | 11/2 | 8 | н | A | ·T | B | V |
| | | 10.0 | E | R | I | 8 | | 8 | P | A | 8 | t, . | | e A |
| .* | X | E | В | B | C | 3// | 8 | L | A | T | T | F | D | |
| ų. | A | L | I | | 0 | R | I | 0 | N | | E | R | A | |
| | m | Λ | m | eme | m | -Δ- | P | R | ·A· | ar. | n | ·F: | ·W | |

- 7 Bog.
- 8 Seed coverings
- 9 Elected
- 10 Sloths 11 Tiny
- 16 Nooks 18 Dust particles 20 Circumscribes 21 Jowls
- 22 Auricular 23 Mohammedan 25 Satchels 26 Riposte

28 French article

- 29 Journey 32 Agrees 33 Pronoun 36 To reduce
- 38 Heed 40 Sows 42 Cavity
- 44 To conspire 45 Cruel 46 Large
- container 47 High note 48 To understand 49. Unit of measure
- 50 Mother sheep 53 Pronoun

BLEEDING GUMS PYORRHOEA GENERAL ILL HEALTH EARLY EXTRACTION OF TEETH

Don't wait until the first tinge of pink on your toothbrush has developed into Pyorrhoea with its train of dreaded III. See your dentist regularly and use Gibbs "S.R." Tooth Paste at once.

Glbbs" "8.R." Tooth Paste contains in correct combination the special substance Dentists use in the treatment of Gingivitis, pyorrhoea, and other gum troubles. No other preparation, suitable for home use, is so effective. Read what this Dentist writes:-

"I have been using your "S.R." paste for nearly a year now and have been getting amazing results with it. It is the only paste which does produce definite results in gum conditions." (Ref. A71).

The above is typical of the experience of thousands of Dentists everywhere. Even after years of daily bleeding, gums are hardened and rendered completely healthy; and teeth made surprisingly white. This is because Gibbs "S.R." Tooth Paste destroys the poisons which cause these mouth disorders and stubborn stains on teeth. So whilst Gibbs "8.R." Tooth Paste refreshes and firms your gums, it makes your teeth white and brilliant.

Buy your Globs "S.R." Tooth Paste to-day.

ASK YOUR DENTIST!

Of Good Stores and Chemists

Sole Agents: John D. Hutchison & Co., Hong Kong.



ASTHMA Is it Slowly Killing You?

Read how Mrs. I.'s little girl suffered: "My daughter was ill with Asthma. I had to prop her up with pillows or she could not have breathed at all. The spasms made her black in the face, and I thought she would die. I gave her half-a-tablet and in a very short time her breathing was quite normal. I gave her the other half in the evening and she had a really good alght's sleep with only one pillow. She has been out for several walks since and has had no attacks."

Let 'Ephazone' end your Asthma. Instant tellef from choking attacks with the first tablet and complete freedom within ten minutes. Get a bottle to-day.

For valuable free book write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

SORENESS SOOTHED.BY SUCKING "SUCRETS"

The pleasant-scientific-antisepticlozenge for sore throats in both adults and children.

Manufactured by:

SHARP & DOHME PHILADELPHIA

Obtainable universally.

Sole Distributors:— JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD Tel. 80311. Import Dept.

NEW SHIPMENT

HATS

DRESSES

NOW ON DISPLAY

MAYO'S SHOPPE

1, South Arcade, Gloucester Building.

MUSIC'S PART IN BEAUTY

Patricia Lindsay

THERE has been much talk recently among doctors and beauty specialists about the therapeutic

value of music. They think that music is a fine "beauty" hobby for any woman, whether or not she is talented because music has the power to soothe and relax.

Virginia Carrington Thomas, leading organist and director of the Hammond Organ School (whose

music hobby has led into a career), . has devised a programme of music specifically for the non-talented woman who would like to make music a part of her daily life and derive

benefit from it.

For the tense, keyed-up feeling which usually follows a day of shopping or housework, (and causes those dreaded mouth lines and crow's feet), Miss Thomas recommends calming melodies such as "Claire de Lune" by Debussy, or "On Wings of Song" by Mendelssohn. Another restful popular song is "The Lamp Is Low," based on a composition by Ravel. "Try playing this softly in a room with low lights," she suggests,



A face free of lines, skin beautifully textured and bright eyes are Louise Campbell's rewards for relaxing a few hours each day.

BEAUTY TEST

1. How much truth is there in the statement that cold cream will grow

hair on the face? 2. Should cream rouge be applied before or after powdering the

face? 3. For the best effect, should perfume be applied to one's clothes or directly to the skin?

4. What is most essential for hair health and beauty?

5. A woman's age is usually first betrayed by her (1) eyes and feet (2) face and arms (3) hands and neck (4) hair and teeth.

6. A darker coloured face powder should be applied to features you wish to minimise (true, false). 7. To make your teeth look whit-

ter, use lipstick with a —— tone. 8. Placing rouge close to the nose tends to make a round face look less round. (true, false).

9. What exercise done by grandma to improve her posture and give her a graceful carriage is just as good to-day?

10. Do you know what causes callouses at the corners of the finger nails?

(Answers on Page 10).

"and the worries of the world should slip off your shoulders, leaving you infinitely refreshed." -

ASTRINGENT MUSIC

There is astringent music as well as relaxing music, claims this hobbyist. Music to listen to before gala evenings when you want to look your brightest and best. While you apply your cosmetics, listen to the lilting melodies of the "Blue Danube," "The Flight of the Bumblebee" by Rimsky-Korsakoff can be as stimulating as a facial massage, and you will feel gay and spirited the minute you hear the opening bars of Mendelssohn's "Spinning Song."

GO-TO-SLEEP MUSIC

Much to your surprise there is music to cure insomnia. Children go off to their slumbers to the strains of a lullaby, and lullaby music canbe just as effective for adults. Old favourites like "Songs My Mother Taught Me," and Bramhs' "Cradle Song," provide a much pleasanter means of wooing sleep than sheepcounting!

TO ACHIEVE CHARM

Miss Thomas also has ideas on how to achieve charm. She believes that most of the heroines of our age, women who are sought after, written about and admired everywhere, have achieved renown through an allabsorbing interest which has rewarded them with a distinctive vitality and charm. This "outside-interest" which is more important than clothes or cosmetics in codowing a woman with true radiance, need not necessarily be a career. It might be nothing more than a simple hobby such as listening to good music if one cannot play g od music. Familiarity with tunes and compositions gives one something to share with other music lovers, and it does of course, furnish a soothing means of enjoyment.

So sit down to your organ my dears, and play your trials and tribulations away! Tense personalities are never charming; learn to keep

relaxed.

THE FRENCH WAY

The names with which parents saddle their innocent children! My colleague, Mr. Ian Mackay, going through the Ministry of Labour records at Kew of 27,000,000 workers, once produced a fascinating list, writes Lionel Hale in the "News Chronicle". There was, for instance, Mr. Original Bugg.

Other choice specimens were: Ephraim Very Ott, Himalaya Mackay, Nimrod Boggs, East Lynne, Vanity Fair, Morning Dew, Rusty Brown and Adam Smart Officer. Not to mention 48 Charlie Chaplins.

French law on this point is designed to protect the defenceless child. There is an official list of permitted names; but it is an ample list, embracing beauties like Theo-

THE AMERICAN WAY

Esso Marketers deposited \$750 in the bank for Negro triplets born on New Year's Day in Philadelphia. Esso offered to pay \$5 for each baby born in the East on January 1, \$200 for twins, \$750 for triplets, \$4.000 for quadruplets, and \$25,000 for quintuplets. To date, 474 single births have been reported, 25 sets of twins, and the one set of triplets. Total cost to Esso: \$8,120. One father was so overjoyed to receive \$200 for twins he named his new daughters Carol Esso and Carolyn Esso Extra.

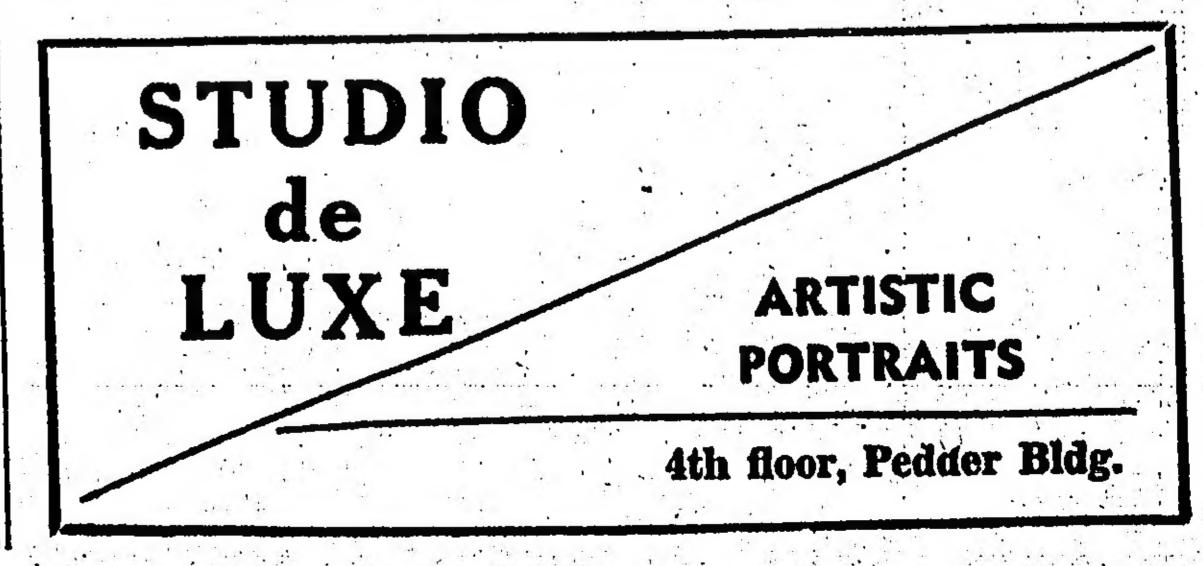
prepides, Thessalonice and Abaldes-



I've got to think of the future. No weak bones or poor teeth for me. No, siri I want to grow up to be strong just like the Carnation Kids. That's why mother gives me Carnation Evaporated Milk. And you know, I've felt great over since I started drinking it. But here I am wasting time when I could be playing. Why don't you start drinking Carnation Evaporated Milk yourself. You'll see what I mean!

It's storilized, homogenized & hermetically sealed in tine, meaning IT'S SAFE!

MILK EVAPORATED AT ALL COMPRADORES.





(Left)-Stripes are starred in this cool-looking, pastel outfit. The designer has used the stripes in a flaring chevron treatment for the skirt, while the v-necked, shirtmaker bodice employs the stripes vertically. The attractive turban is fashloned of gold straw and the dress fabric. (Right)—This is a variation of the popular dirindl . . . a brown and white shepherd check crepe. The flaring 6-gore skirt is gathered



Pastel plaid in lovely, smoked tones is used for the extremely attractive spectator sports frock The tuck-in, short-sleeved, yoked blouse ties at the collarless neckline. The skirt is of a white, pebbly acetate fabric with a deep inverted pleat of matching plaid.



under a wide brown suede, corselet belt, which fastens with large gold hooks and eyes. The vnecked bodice is shirred at the shoulders. The short sleeves are draped to give a puffed effect.

(Right) — Looking comfortable and chic, Miss Russell here models a charming slack outfit. The long-sleeved, tailored blouse has side inverted pleats back and front. The slacks are of blue and gold plaid serge.

(Extreme right)—A well-suited lady is Miss Russell in this smart 3-piece ensemble with its shirt-waist checkered jacket lining of light-weight brown and white wool. The six-gored skirt and new singlebreasted, longer-length jacket are of a light brown serge fabric. Four large, decorative hooks and eyes are used for the jacket closing, which fastens up quite high. Another style note on the Jacket is the use of four false patch pockets. The hat is a narrow-brimmed, rough, natural straw with a starched brown ribbon bow.

Common Cure For Cold

Do you suffer from frequent colds? Then fall in love, by all means! A French physician recently declared that being in love was the best insurance against colds. "Excitement caused by love raises resistance to infection," he maintained.

"Love tunes up the whole nervous system," he continued. "It improves the circulation, and it is bad circulation which in the majority of cases leads to colds. It aids in maintaining health and happiness. Depressed people are very vulnerable to colds."

Dr. Ivor Beaumont, the wellknown London doctor, also sustains this theory.

"A man in love thinks of the future and of his responsibilities. He takes out an insurance policy, asks for a raise in salary, works harder. This makes him successful."

"A girl in love appears more brilliant, walks with greater grace and becomes healthier."

(Left) - This mannish suit is of ... light-weight Oxford-grey wool with widely-spaced pin stripes. The slim skirt has a front action-pleat. Wide lapels on the single breasted jacket are cloverly handled to make decorative use of the stripes. The suit is worn with a high-necked, white Jersey blouse, red felt, black banded hat and bright red suede gloves.

Lovely Rosalind Russell, feminine lead in "His Girl Friday," Columbia's romantic comedy to appear shortly in Hong Kong, here shows you what a complete vacation wardrobe should contain.



Glamorous is the word for this smartly tailored evening ensemble of crystal white acetate pique. A wide corselet inset joins the drapped bodice to the sleek-looking, blas-out skirt. The mess jacket is long-sleeved and impeccably tailored. The crushed kid belt and sophisticated Jersey turban are in brilliant flame.









Bring out the Lovelier You that's no farther away than your Michel beauty aids! Michel's perfect blending, perfect harmony in matched make-up. gives you fresh, fascinating, breathtaking glamour. Be your loveliestchoose Michel's harmonious make-



Michel Lipstick. Blonde, Brunette, Cherry, Raspherry, Scarlet, Vivid,

To tone your skin to For larger, more ap For glowing cheeks, baby smooth soft pealing eyes, use use Michel Rouge, ness, use Michel Face water proof Michel Blonde, Brunotte, Powder, Natural, Cosmetique, Black, Cherry, Coral, Man-Peach, Rachel, Ochre, Blue, Green, or Brown. darin, Raspberry,





THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

tocted for purity.

cost.

It's the safest milk for your

baby ... at not one cent extra

Y EMILY POST

Mind Your Mator

EVER-MOUNTING TOLL Before reading this forceful article take a look at these statistics gather-

take a look at these statistics gathered in our own little Hong Kong:

Traffic Traffic Traffic

Fatalities injuries Accidents

 1936
 75
 1100
 2483

 1937
 81
 1117
 2589

 1938
 119
 1647
 3703

 1939
 120
 1960
 4656

Motor Manners

why must Mr. Citizen, a gentleman who behaves with reasonable courtesy under most circumstances, leave his manners at home
when he goes motoring? What is it
that changes his entire point of
view from that of a courteous neighbour to that of an uncouth savage,
when he takes his place in the
driver's seat of his car—particularly his new car?

What would you think if, when the doors to the dining room were opened at a buffet party, the guests rushed madly for the table, shoving and pushing each other aside in their greed to help themselves to the choicest morsels of food? Yet you and I both have become quite accustomed to the bad manners of these same people out on the highway as they shove their way ahead of their fellow drivers—to reach a stop light.

How about your own driving manners? Do you know exactly how good they are? Perhaps not.

You know, of course, that when you enter a living room with other guests and observe an especially inviting easy chair, it would not occur to you to dash wildly for it, deliberately blocking someone else who is approaching it and force him to stand! But what do you do when you catch sight of a parking place on the street and at the same time see another driver covetously eyeing the same precious space?

Again, you know very well that when you stand in line—waiting to greet the bride and groom at a wedding reception, for example — you would never whistle and hoot at the person ahead of you, yelling at him to move faster. But are you sure that you never sit honking your horn diligently and viciously at a driver ahead of you when traffic stalls for a moment?

You can be sure, too, that if by accident your dancing partner steps on your foot you do not in violent anger shout at her, calling her a stupid, blundering incompetent who has no place on the dance floor! But are you sure you won't do exactly that to a motorist who nudges your car on the street? Now, honestly, are you?

The question behind these questions is — WHY? Why do we live this Dr. Jekyll-and-Mr. Hyde existence? Why do we not only complacently accept, but actually practice Tarzan tactics on the streets and highways when we would be horrified at such breaches of common courtesy in our homes?

I don't pretend to know the answer. And from the fact that motorists—yes, and pedestrians, too—continue blithely on their unrestrained rush to nowhere, it would seem that no one else has found the answer, either.

How, then, can we train the public -including ourselves-in motor manners? I think one way is by a continuous, intelligent, relentless campaign to make careful and courteous driving a social grace that is just as important to a good reputation as acceptable manners in the drawing room or at the table. Berton Braley, a short while ago addressed some delightfully amusing verses to me which began: Oh, Mrs. Post, you ought to set Yourself the job of writing yet A book of Auto-etiquette. For surely out of all the host The motorists need manners most,

The verses continue gaily. But the truth they contain is not at all gay — unless one can find galety in the ignorance of reckless driving,

So won't you tell 'em, Mrs. Post?'

humour in rudeness and uproarious slap-stick fun in the suffering of those who crowd the hospitals with traffic injuries.

These discourtesies are existent, of course, in other phases of our daily lives. But there they are not so serious. The discourtesies of those who shove us aside as they push their way past us in crowded places . . . who squeeze into the seats we are about to sit in . . . who spring into the taxi we are about to enter—these are merely annoying. But these same discourteous impulses, released when we are directing the destructive power of a motor, are imperilling to life and limb.

This curious change that takes place in Mr. Citizen's normal character when he takes his place behind the wheel of a car really belongs in the province of psychiatry, rather than in that of etiquette. Ordinarily—at home, in the homes of his friends, in his office and even walking down the street. — Mr. Citizen is a kindly, well-mannered fellow. But his manners seem to be unable to meet the test of the new car of which he is so proud.

The plain truth is that it takes a really great gentleman to be exactly the same person in the driver's seat of a new super deluxe as he would be were he walking along the street in his oldest suit of clothes.

There is a strangely sinister effect that ownership of an impressively high-class, high-powered car has upon a person who is not a thoroughbred. It makes him take an exalted view of his own skill as a driver. The power and smoothness of the great engine beneath the hood, the beautiful finish of the body of the long car, give him a feeling of importance. Moreover, it endows him with a confidence that such a magnificent machine can pass all other cars without danger. It seems incredible to him that anything so perfect could in one brief second's impact become a crumpled mass of twisted metal.

I would like to make a plea that examinations for driving licenses be made to include always a test for quickness of reaction as well as a real test of courtesy, for in too many places these driving tests can be passed by a complete moron. In such places there is not a single test of quick-wittedness and not a hint of a test of courtesy.

An examination in courtesy would do much to lessen the actual danger of motor accidents. Don't push. Don't shove. Don't take more than your share. Don't dart ahead. Don't wait in the middle of the street while you make up your mind where you want to go. (Many a woman who knows instinctively which fork to pick up at the luncheon table has a titanic struggle to decide which fork in the road to follow.)

Finally, I'd like to say that prevention of accidents-which plainly means prevention of crippling and prevention of killing—all boils down to good manners and common sense. To believe that your own car has special privileges because its cost is extravagantly high and the number on its license plate is importantly low . . . to believe that you can forget the rights and feelings of others—to believe these things is not only to prove yourself a thoroughly bad driver, but to publish to all who encounter you that at the wheel of this car sits someone who hasn't the first inkling of what the manners of a thoroughbred should be.

HOW IT IS MADE

"The March Of Time"

THE history of "The March of Time" is a twentieth-century fable come true. Originally arising out of desire to serve the public thirsting for knowledge, and the real story behind the news, it has filled such a great want that from its humble beginning it has attained its present important position in the film world.

Entertainment and education joined in partnership when those two magazines. "Time" and "Fortune," decided to work together on a film series to be known as "The March of Time." "Time," founded in 1923, and "Fortune," founded in 1930, were two powerful magazines whose circulation and influence were felt and respected in every walk of American life.

Having as their principals groups of young men who avidly watched every phase of modern, commercial, political, and financial change, and suggested change, these two papers became quickly recognised as among the best-informed mediums of public knowledge. Entirely fearless and unbiased in their views, both publications commanded the respect of readers.

The first film venture of the new-ly-formed group was ready for general release in the theatres of the world in 1935. In every audience there were dozens of people who, intrigued and impressed, went home to talk about it. Others, with but little notion of what it was all about, were startled into a few minutes of attention while it was unreeled, and then promptly forgot about it.

But, both the disappointment of those who expected too much, and the amazement of those who expected nothing, proved one thing—the eagerness with which people would respond to a really vigorous treatment of current events on the screen. The demand was there—totally unfilled.

Always to be on the spot ready to snap an action picture when news breaks is too much to expect of any camera staff, and it is for this reason that newsreels confine themselves so largely to naval reviews, the dedication of monuments, and other scheduled events. These things are news indeed, but they are seldom as exciting or significant as news that breaks unheralded. There is no way of knowing when a dictator or a king will be assassinated, when an international incident will precipitate a war, when an industrial dispute will burst into flame or a new party attempt a coup d'etat. It is the business of the news editor to anticipate such stories when possible, to be able to dig up background information about them and interpret them.

In the news-gathering field. "Time's" editors have had long ex-



A close-up of an R.A.F. pilot about to release the clay pigeon, latest method of training for air-gunnery. (Copyright, Fox).



perience. So, in making "March of Time," the first problem is to decide not only what is important news to-day, but what will still be news a month or two months from to-day. It takes four weeks to make one "March of Time," and each issue is shown for several months after release date.

The next job is to write a script based on important news stories. "Time" has news agents all over the world, and an elaborate clipping file and research library on which the script writers can depend for facts.

Third step is to take the carefully prepared script in hand and go in search of pictures which will best tell the story.

First, there are the participants in the news itself. "March of Time" has been very successful in securing persons whose activities have just made or are about to make news to act before the cameras. Contrary to general newsreel practice, prominent personages are not just backed up against walls and asked to read a speech to the camera, or to smile while a news commentator speaks. Instead, they are persuaded to act out the part they play in real life, and it is by no means easy to get people to "be themselves" confronted by a camera.

At times the script calls for pictures of a personage of news importance who is camera-shy— in fact so shy that he has himself protected by bodyguards to ward off cameramen. To secure pictures of the ageing and secretive Sir Basil Zaharoff, famous munitions salesman, the Paris cameraman had to masquerade as a pushcart pedlar and conceal his camera under a pile of oranges before he could get near the suspicious old man.

After all the film has been collected for one script, it is roughly spliced together and run off. Then begins a long siege of cutting, reallocating, re-taking, and collecting more film. At last the finished sequence is ready. Then follows the sound synchronisation and the addition, where necessary, of the commentator's voice to clarify and explain the action.

Which brings us to a most important personage, the man behind "The Voice of Time."

Millions of people know him as the Voice of Time. Yet only a few know the man behind that voice. He is C. Westbrook Van Voorhis, and he contends that saying. "Time Marches On!" is the easiest thing he does. He can swing into it and give it all he's got in a few short seconds. But the actual commentary—his part as the mysterious, detached voice of the news telling the narrative of "March of Time"—is a different story.

It takes long, tedious hours of rehearsal—hours spent in reading and re-reading, of marking and remarking of script for each movie release and each radio broadcast. Van Voorhis has his own special symbols, which act as signposts to proper emphasis, word grouping, and inflection. To the average eye they look like meaningless hieroglyphics. But each mark—whether it be a line under a particular word, a double line, shaky line, single or double vertical



line between words and sentences, or curved lines joining groups of words together—signifies to Van that he has planned to speak those particular words in some special manner.

The next release of the "March of Time" in Hong Kong will be at the Alhambra Theatre on May 8, entitled "Metropolis", which deals with New York.

Other releases in the near future

(Left)—The twin-Lewis gunner at his action station on a British escort vessel in convoy work on the east coast. In the background is one of the ships of the convoy. (Right)—High angle guns and their crew waiting for a chance to prove their worth. (Copyright,

will be "Newsfronts of War," "Crisis in the Pacific," "Canada at War," and "Vatican of Pius XII."



This season Cepea has some surprises for you



so don't make plans for your wardrobe until you've seen what Cepea has to offer. The designs are so different they'll give you all sorts of ideas—ideas for spruce little day frocks, for dreamy evening gowns and for brilliant beach outfits.

From the practical point of view you can't better Cepea fabrics. They stand up to hard and repeated washings, wear splendidly and don't fade. That's why they're so good for children's wear too.



BRITISH MADE

STOCKED BY ALL LEADING STORES

2APBS

FOR YOUR

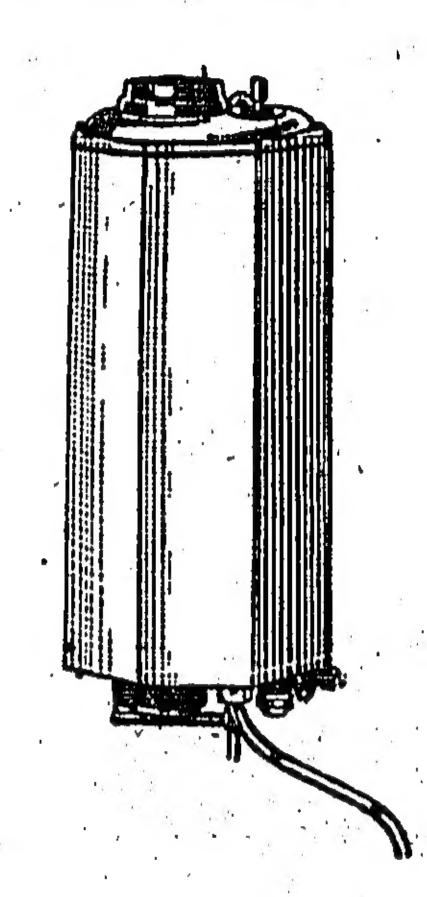
HEALTH'S SAKE

USE

HOT WATER

IN PLENTY

A Gas Sink Water Heater will give you HOTWATER at any time for all Domestic purposes, they are Hygienic, Automatic and Economical.



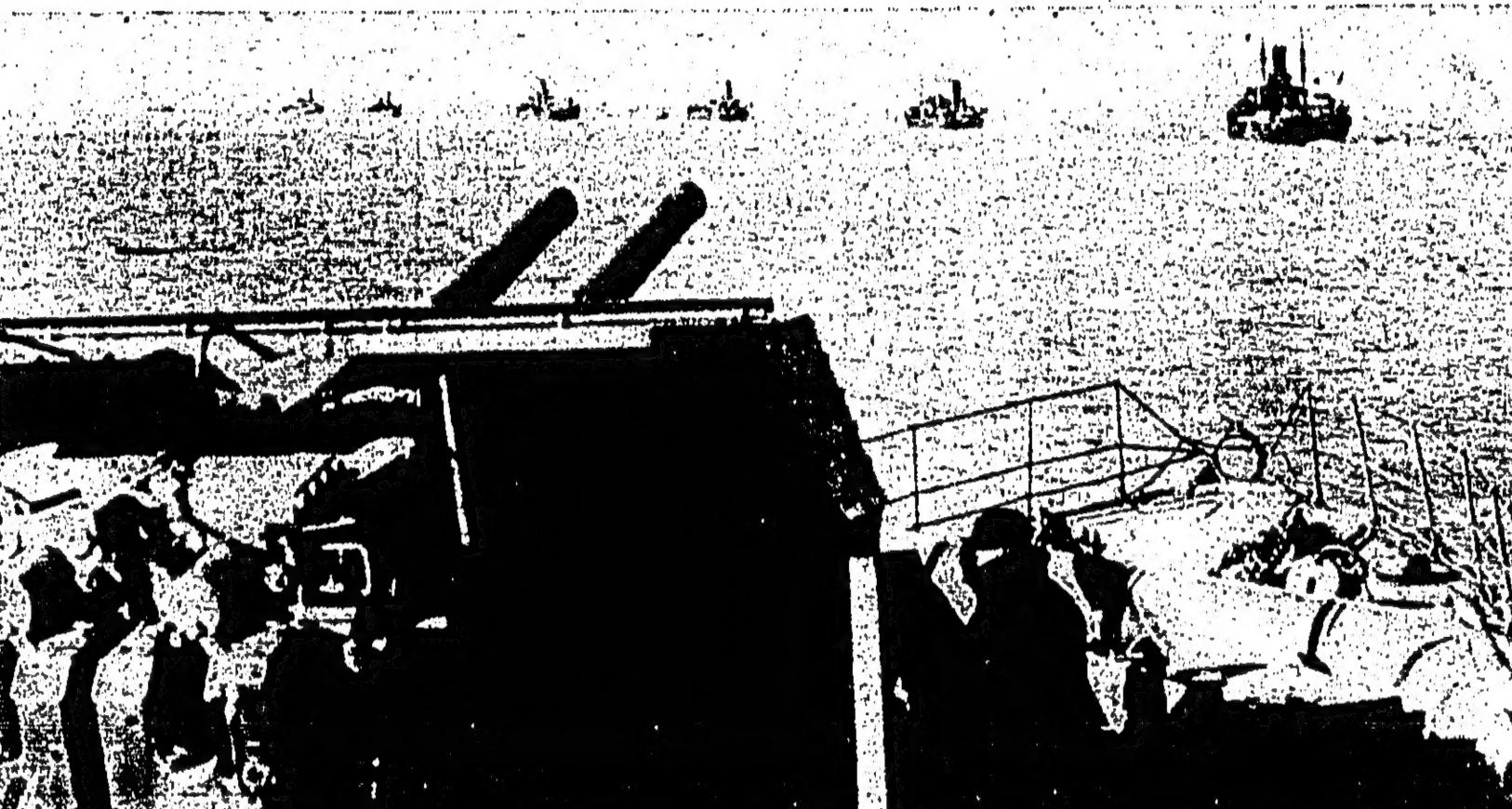
Ask at our Show-rooms for a Demonstration

THE HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

GLOUCESTER BUILDING
(Phone 24704)

246, NATHAN ROAD
" (Phone 57341)





Despite the menace of U-boats and aircraft, Britain's world-wide trade is being carried on, and the success of the convoy system can be judged by the small percentage of shipping sunk. The guns of this escorting vessel are at the ready as the long line of ships in convoy make their way to port on the east coast. (Copyright, Fox).

SHORTS & SLACKS

FOR HOME & SPORTS WEARI

SHORTS & SLACK SETS ARE SUMMER ESSENTIALS, AT HOME OR ON THE BEACH! CHOOSE YOURS NOW AT WHITEAWAY'S LOW PRICES!

SHORTS \$6.50 ea.

SLACKS \$7.95 ea.



AERTEX SHIRTS

FOR FREEDOM & FITNESSI

Whether you yacht, play tennis, golf, or just for outings, you'll need a few of these Aertex Sport Shirts. In colours of pink, blue, green, lemon and yellow.

Prices from \$6.95 ea.

- LADIES' DEPARTMENT -

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.



Mary Churchill, 18-year-old daughter of Hon. Mr. Winston Churchill, takes a hurdle in winning style on "Patsy" in the Horse, Cob and Pony event in the recent show at Edenbridge, Kent. (Copyright,



Detachments of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police are now in Britain. Here ti motor-cycles, instead of horses, during training. (Copyright, I

P E

home at L men on bo the Nazi i ing hand-

> (Right)—I Hon. Mr. ing the m for her e against th her arriva



Comdr. his brid Steers, Church swords last T



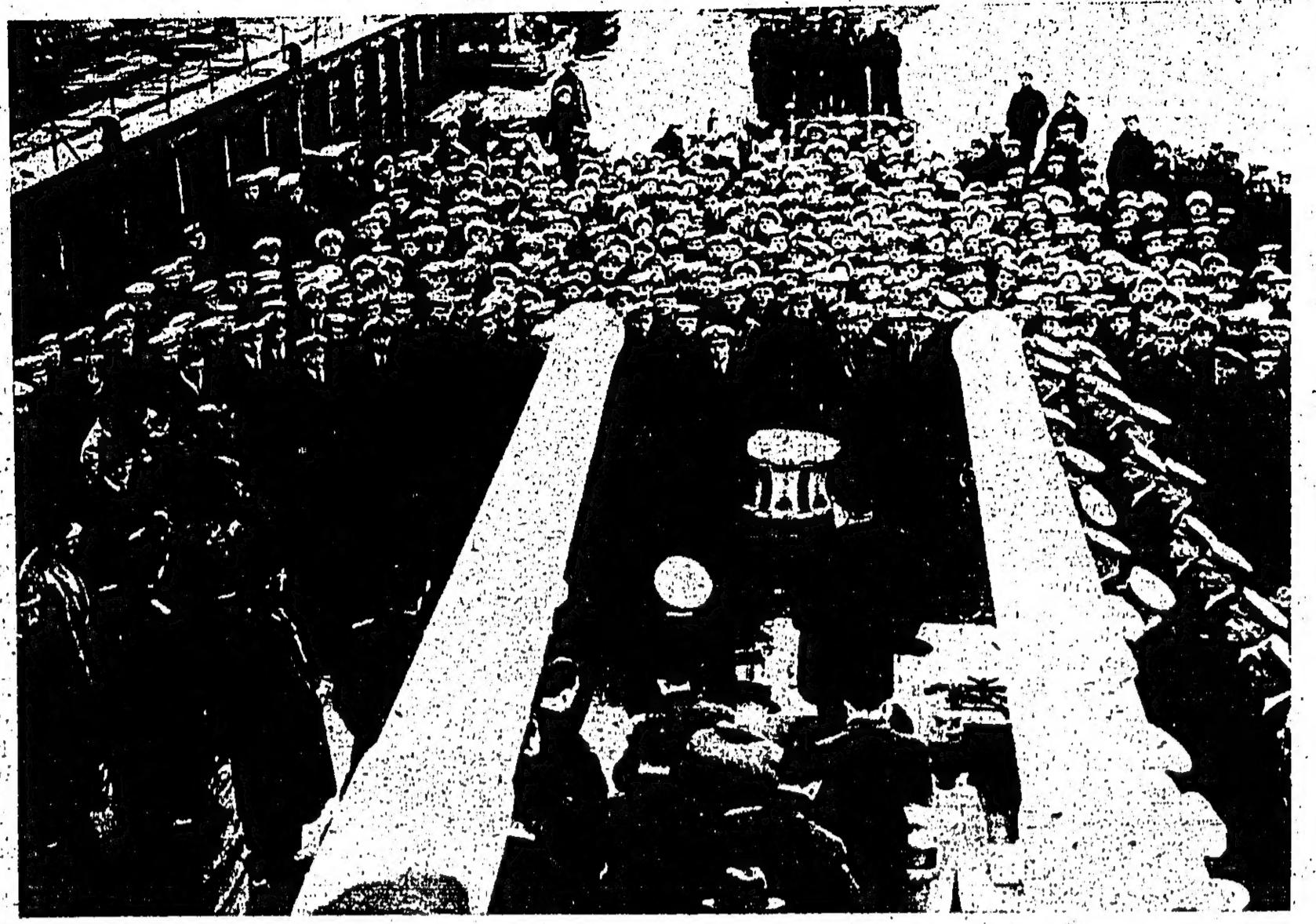
AL

stack welcomed and over 300 seashe rescued from Altmark" followthing. (British pgraph).

f the Admiralty, urchill, addressLexeter, famous the River Plate Graf Spee, after ymouth. (British pgraph).

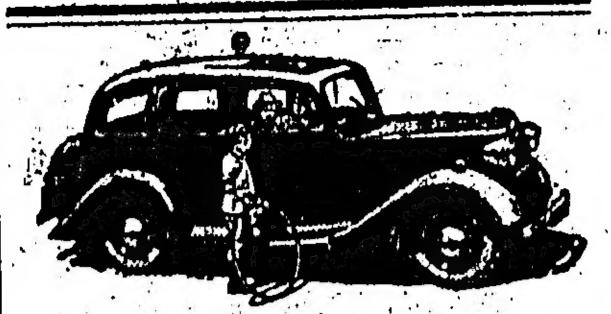


rthy, R.N., and Miss Kathleen St. Joseph's archway of their wedding ng's Studio).





The R.A.F. have found an ideal way to teach air-gunners how to pick off a Heinkel or a Messerschmidt. They now use the clay pigeon method. The clays travel at different speeds and give a variety of oncoming and deflecting shots. A class is here witnessing the release of the clays, with the air-gunner in action inside his turret. (Copyright, Fox).



POWER PLUS

IN A THE

The Vauxhall 14 h.p. combines lively performance with a petrol consumption round about 30 m.p.g. • On a recent R.A.C. official trial the Saloon did 30.31 m.p.g. • Every Vauxhall has Independent Suspension—nearly 90,000 Vauxhall owners confirm that this system of springing DOES change riding into gliding • May we demonstrate?



1940 VAUXHALL

14 SIX

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

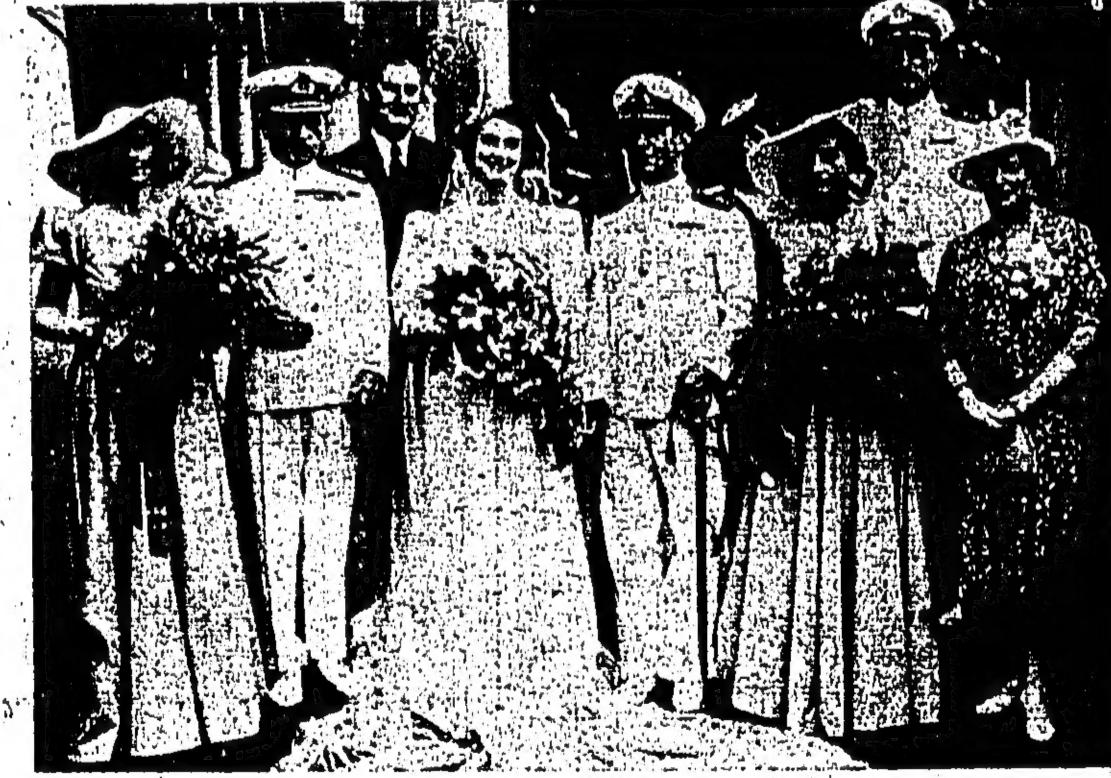
Stubbs Road.

Tels. 27778-9.



10, 12, 14 & 25 H.P.

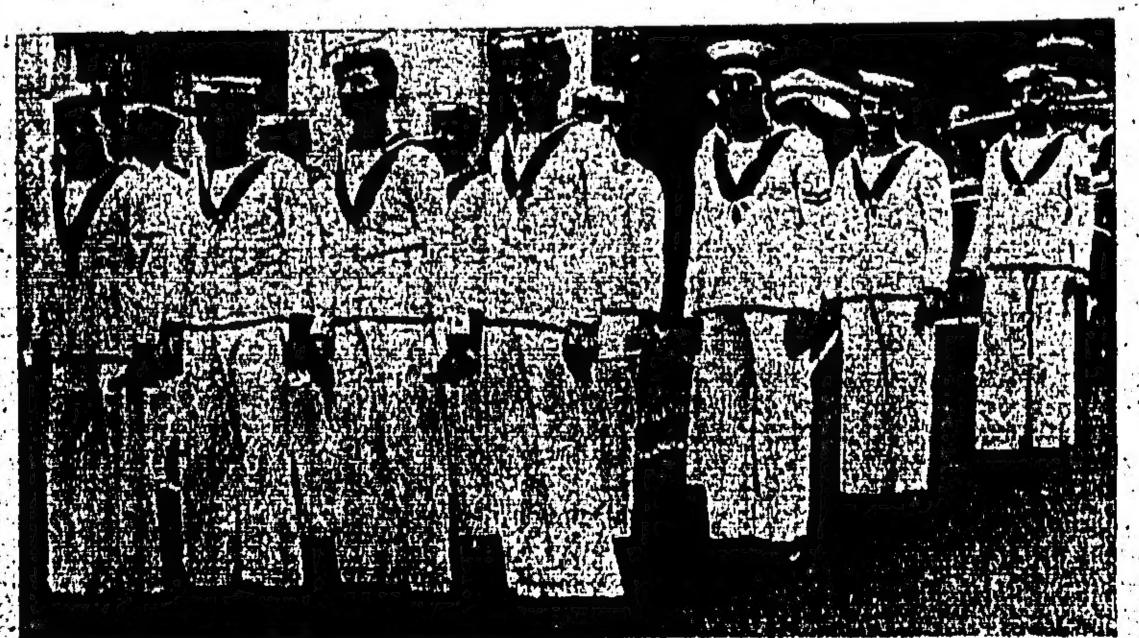




e arriving at the Church and (right) the wedding group, which includes H. E. the C.-in-C., Sir Percy Nobie. (King's Studio).



with their



Following the Church coremony, the happy couple's car was drawn by the above gun team of sailors from H.M.S. Tamar. (King's Studio).

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!



SHOWROOM-GLOUCESTER ARCADE, TEL. 81141.

In the Rose Room

PENINSULA HOTEL

TO-DAY'S TEA DANCE

5 to 7 p.m.

DINNER DANCES
TUESDAYS

AND

THURSDAYS

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD

The First Kiss

He says, "My darling!" He takes her in his arms and holds her as close and kisses her as long as the censors allow—and another movie ends. The lights flash on and old people sigh, young hands part lingeringly, and everyone is sure, without even thinking about it, that a kiss is the refined and civilised expression of man's emotions. Well, maybe so . . .

It is true that only people of European ancestry, and others who go to the movies, kiss. But birds also kiss, though we didn't inherit the custom from them. And even the birds, for all their billing and cooing, didn't invent the kiss. The first kiss was all wet.

Way back in the beginning of the Eocene period, when fish were still proud of having invented backbones, a fish kissed his girl friend. Those first kissing fish, the Priscacaras, are extinct now. But the Cichlids of Central and South America, India, Madagascar and Africa are all descended from the Priscacaras, and

MOVIE

CAMERA

8 MM & 16 MM

PROJECTOR

FOTOPRINT

SERVICE

D'Aguilar St. Phone 22919

FROM-



Mdme. Francesca Denies, the dramatic soprano who is giving a recital in the Rose Room of the Peninsula Hotel on Thursday May 16, is no stranger to musical circles in the Far East. She has given recitals in Canton, Hong Kong, Manila and Shanghai, from which city she has just returned after a very successful concert with the Municipal Orchestra.

in her native country, Belgium, Francesca Denies has appeared in several operatic roles whilst in London her polished renderings of the more difficult arias are well known to concert audiences.

they all believe in kissing. Some of the Cichlids are small enough to live happily in aquaria.

But Cichlids are not the only fish that kiss. One of the Gourami, a larger cousin of the Siamese fighting fish, is known even in museums as the Kissing Gourami. The Kissing Gourami is a native of Asia.

One curious thing about this kissing business is that in countries where fish kiss, the people do not; and where people kiss, the fish have given up the habit.

Princess Margaret Guesses Right

Here is a story from Scotland of Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret, who are apparently following with enthusiasm the Queen's example by devoting a large part of their leisure to work for the Red Cross.

Already they have knitted a number of useful garments for wounded men of the fighting forces, and recently they took part in a whist drive organised by members of the household at their "temporary home" in Scotland. The party was in aid of Red Cross funds, and was attended by people from the neighbouring villages and glens, who were delighted when the little Princesses joined them and afterwards presented the prizes. There was a guessing competition, in which the Princesses took part, of the number of sweets in a bottle.

Princess Elizabeth guessed 113, linking her estimate with the years of her own age, 13. Princess Margaret, who always does things thoroughly, took some time to arrive at her estimate, eventually choosing 145, adding, "That's where we lived in Piccadilly." Both Princess Margaret and the assembled company were delighted when her guess proved correct.

BEAUTY TEST

(Questions on Page 4)
1. None; 2. Before; 3. Directly to
the skin; 4. Brushing—100 strokes
a day; 5. (3) hands and neck; 6.
True; 7. Blue; 8. True; 9. Balancing
a book on the head while walking;
10. Filing the nails down too far at
the corners.

On the average women talk 25 to 30 per cent faster than men—in the opinion of Elizabeth Donnelly, who has been a court reporter for 22 years. She observes that all speech has increased with the faster tempo of the era since the World War.

The average talker speaks about 90 words a minute; a fast talker will frequently reach 150 words per minute.

Boon To Soldiers

Soldiers or other patients, suffering acutely from a bullet wound in the abdomen, may be saved by the use of a peritoneoscope, recently reported to the American College of Surgeons.

It gives the surgeon in effect an eye at the end of his knife. It is a long slender instrument, carrying a telescope and tiny electric light at its end and is equipped with a forceps for grasping a piece of bullet or piece of shell or clamping shut a bleeding artery. The instrument can be passed through the bullet wound or a stab wound made by a knife, saving the need of cutting open the abdomen, an operation which might prove fatal to desperately sick men. Once the bleeding is stopped, the patient's condition may improve so that he can withstand operation if necessary.

If there is no bullet wound, a needle is used to make a hole through the skin and muscles for the peritoneoscope to go through. Air is first blown into the hole, to make a space between the tissues and internal organs, so that the instrument will not pierce these when inserted.

In relieving cancer, the instrument enables surgeons to remove a bit of tissue for diagnosis. It diagnoses more accurately than any other method the condition called ectopic pregnancy, when the embryo starts forming in the slender Falloplan tubes instead of in the womb. With a needle instead of a forceps at its end it may be used to drain a liver abscess. The hole made by the instrument in such cases is so small it usually does not even need a stitch to hold it together while heal-

Eccentrics

Caligula, Roman emperor, used to make ferocious faces at his dinner guests. Before he tried them out at the dinner table, he rehearsed for hours before the mirror in his bedroom.

When Edison was invited out to dinner, he either took along with him the food he wanted to eat or he ate what he wanted before he left his house.

Shelley was a prodigious reader. He frequently read sixteen hours a day and, whenever possible, did his reading standing.

Dante once sat down in the street and read a book for three hours completely unaware that a festival was in progress all around him. Later, when told the celebration had taken place, he wouldn't believe it.



with MAGG *HARGIN

MOST AMAZING TYPEWRITER

FEATURE ever presented! With MAGIC Margin and other sensational Features of the Future. Better typing faster! Time and effort saved for every typist! Give this New Easy-Writing Royal THE DESK TEST!

THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO.

LIMITED.

·Trose Mark

York Bldg., 11, Chater Rd., Ground Flr. Tel.

RUYAL WORLD'S NO. 1 TYPEWRITER



PRIVATE GUEST HOUSE
RIVER VALLEY ROAD

SINGAPORE

For further particulars write Proprietress.

MR8. E. PATON.

Shanghui, April 23. T. George's Day is being celebrated with more fervour and solemnity this year than ever since the world war. The white flag with the red cross is flying from nearly every English building in 'Shanghai to-day, including the Race Club, the Country Club, the Shanghai Club and the Rowing Club. Private functions are being held at noon, while a dinner and dance will take place at the French Club to-night, to be preceded by the first showing in Shanghai, of "The Lion Has Wings" at the Cathay Theatre. Thanks are particularly due to M. P. Auge, French Superintending Consul-General, who made it possible for the film to be shown not only to members of St. George's Society to-night, but also to the public in general for four days running. Some months ago, when the film first reached Shanghai, censors in the International Settlement found themselves unable to permit it to be released locally, it being felt that the Germans might take exception .to it.



The committee of St. George's So-

Lord Woolton, Britain's new Minister of Food. (British Official Photograph).

Shanghai Letter

"The Lion Has Wings" to be screened at last: The outstanding Chinese Wedding of the Season: The Fire Brigade's proud record.

private screening for its members only. Just how it came about that M. Auge heard-about it, is still a mystery but the fact remains that he informed the Society that the French Concession authorities saw no reason why it should not be shown in the Concession, and Shanghai will thus at last be given the opportunity of seeing a production which has received the highest praise wherever it has been shown.

THE ST. GEORGE'S DAY CATHEDRAL SERVICE

THE St. George's Day service at the Holy Trinity Cathedral was held on Sunday morning. Among those attending the ceremony were Mr. A. H. George, the very popular British Consul-General, Lieut.-Col. G. E. Swinton, commanding the 2nd. Battalion, The East Surrey Regiment, Lieut.-Commander R. Kennedy, Senior Naval Officer, and many other military, consular and civilian representatives. As was the case last year, a brilliant spectacle was provided when two companies of the East Surrey Regiment and a detachment of blue-jackets marched past the green lawns into the quiet atmosphere of the Cathedral. After the service Mr. George. flanked by senior army and navy officers stationed here, took the salute as the East Surrey's marched past outside the Municipal administration building.

COL. CASSEVILLE FAREWELLED

BIDDING goodbye to Col. H. Casseville, who relinquished his post as commanding officer of the French Forces in China last week

to return to France, was not an easy matter for the many friends whom he has made in Shanghai. Detachments from all military units stationed in Shanghai, including Japanese and Italians, formed a guard of honour, and there was not one officer stationed here who did not go to the French jetty from where the popular officer left, Col. Casseville shook hands with all his officers and friends—a job that took him the better part of 10 minutesand waved to those remaining behind, as long as he could see them from the naval motorboat which conveyed him to the steamer that is now taking him to his home country.

OUTSTANDING CHINESE WEDDING

weddings of the season took place at Ciro's Ballroom on April 11, when Mr. T. T. Chang, manager of the China United Insurance Co., married Miss Joy May King. About 900 guests attended the function. Both the bride and the groom are very popular in foreign and Chinese circles.

FIRE BRIGADE COMES OF AGE

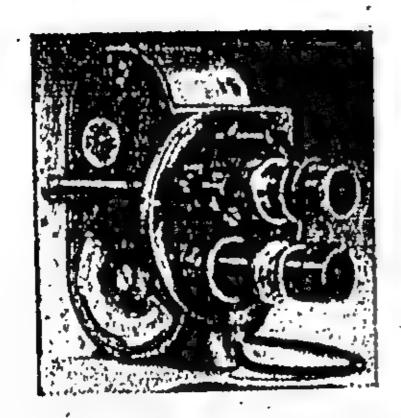
the Shanghai Fire Brigade will become of age on May 1, and Mr. W. J. Keswick, youthful newly-elected chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Council, will award the long service medal to one of the volunteer members of the brigade at the first official function at which he will officiate since his election. The Shanghai Fire Brigade, it has



Mr. W. E. Kifford, A.R.C.M., Bandmaster of the 1st Bn. Middlesex Regiment, who, by kind permission, gave a Band Concert at the Peninsula Hotel last Sunday in aid of the British War Organisation Fund. (Fotopix).

often been said by experts visiting this city, is one of the finest in the world and could match any other professional organisation of its kind, no matter what the requirements. But if the professional section is now 21 years old, the volunteers have a history which dates back to the early days of the Settlement. While these amateurs are not called out except in emergencies such as the 1937 hostilities, when they were mobilised for the better part of three months, they are nevertheless a fine body of men. Only 27 in number at the present time, they probably have the best attendance record of any volunteer organisation in this city. They are obliged to attend regular early morning drills, when they are being put through their paces in all the work which they may be called on to perform in the event of an emergency, A short ceremony will be held in the compound of Central Station on the afternoon of May 1, to be followed by a reception, at which the French Fire Brigade will also attend.





THE FILMO TURRET 8

TAKE IT WITH A

FILMO

MOVIE CAMERA



THE FILMO DOUBLE 8

FILIMO DEPOT

3rd Floor, Marina House

Telephone 32153

Mon Cher Ami.

The more one knows of the English, the less one knows them. I have said before that they are more profoundly paradoxical than the Chinese. I say it again. They do nothing that is expected of them by the visiting foreigner. Making a fetish of Games, they take no exercise; making a god of Fitness, they sleep in draughts. Loving peace and quiet, they live in the most unbelievable uproar; for apart from the traffic-noises of London, there is a constant procession of barrel-organs, accordeonists, saxophone-players, Scotsmen blowing their souls into screaming bagpipes, flautists, drummers, tin-whistle players, silver bands of the Salvation Army, hymn-grinders with little American organs, aged street-singers, Shakespearean reciters, one-man jazzbands and other noise-makers, allperforming in the open streets for pennies. Yet the Londoner simply stops his ears, mutters curses, and tolerates it all.

Loving liberty, he binds himself with absurd restrictions. Loving his wife, he hates his mother-in-law. When he should be most deeply moved, he says nothing. In a crisis, he reads only the Classified Results of sporting events. In peace, he is gloomy. In trouble, he is cheerful. (Do you not remember the intrepid British forces marching through Paris, happily singing: -"I don't want to die, I want to go home"?) During the business of Berchtesgaten, he fortified himself by watching, with intenser interest than usual, the Changing of the Guard, but in the infinitely graver Rumanian crisis he went quietly about his business.

At home, the Englishman is responsible: "You've got to draw the line somewhere" is what he says. When he takes his pleasure in his homeland, he is staid and solemn. A Londoner's theatrical outing is the last word in solemnity; his seaLETTER TO PARIS

The Londoner Sees Paris, Good And Bad

side holiday has the appearance of a grim and half-distasteful duty. But as soon as he finds himself abroad—ah, then my friend, there is a different story!

As you know, I had to visit Paris a few weeks ago. It looked good to me, that dear old city! Having performed my business, I prepared to spend just one more day there, amusing myself in the real Parisian style—a good meal, some good wine, a good show, some gossip, a little interchange of pleasantry with some friends at a cafe, a stroll, and so to bed. But this was not to be, for in the Boulevard Rochechouart I encountered an English friend of mine called Mr. Haffledyke, who has a wholesale crockery business and lives respectably in one of the nicer suburbs of London. Respectability is the word for Haffledyke. He has been married for twenty years, and has a very decent sort of wife and two amiable daughters whom he is thinking of marrying off. To look at the man, you would say, "There goes Decency Incarnate." He wears good dark clothes, white linen, spectacles. There is something about his face which reminds you of a bloodhound. Once, he dismissed his secretary for swearing: "Damn!" --- an expresssion less forcible and more meaningless than our own "Zut."

I saw him in the Boulevard Rochechouart looking in a fishmonger's shop. I shrieked, "Ah, my friend, what a happy moment." "Hallo," he replied, pointing to some sea-urchins. "What are

they?" I told him that they were good to eat. "Don't the spikes get your gums?" he asked. I explained that the spikes were not eaten. "Oh," he said, disappointed. "What about a drink?"

We went to a cafe and sat down. It was only eleven o'clock in the morning. "What'll you take?" he asked. I said, "Byrrh." "Beer?" he replied, "What kind of beer? Bass?" And for himself he ordered a double Cointreau, which he consumed in one gulp and then called for a large glass of Raspail because he liked the shape of the bottle.

We wandered from cafe to cafe. He swallowed—I give you my word of honour-a Pernod, which he said tasted like cough-mixture, two different kinds of Grenadine, a Calva dos, two Fines, a Kummel, a Cremede-Menthe, an Aquavit, an enormous glass of dark Belgian beer, 'a Quetsch, a Kirsch, an Amer Picon, a Dubonnet, a double Benedictine, a green Chartreuse, a yellow Chartreuse, a glass of that gin which is coloured bright blue for use in cocktails, a Vin Rouge, a Vin Blanc, a Cherry Brandy, two Curacaos, a Goldwassar, a light lager, and a small whisky . . . then insisted on a bottle of Bass because the red triangle on the label reminded him of England, for which, after a few hours' absence, he was already homesick.

I took him to lunch. For the honour of Paris I exerted myself to find a really magnificent lunch. He wanted snails. I got him snails. He wouldn't touch them. He demanded frogs, hoping to see little green animals hopping on his plate. He worked his way through course after course; then, at the end, said, "It makes a bit of a change, but when all's said and done there's nothing like a good plate of tomato soup and a nice chump-chop."

I was wounded, and took him round Paris to see the glories of France. Of the Winged Victory of Samothrace he muttered, "She's got no head." Of Rodin's mighty Penseur he remarked: "I saw that before on a postcard. I wouldn't like

a punch in the nose from that fellow." Then he wanted afternoon tea, which I procured for him; but he was disappointed because I could not obtain a certain brand of sardine and tomato paste and Bodger's raspberry jam.

Of the Bois de Boulogne he said, "Not much grass here, is there!" Of the statute of Guy de Maupassant in the Parc Monceau, he said, "That's the fellow who wrote all those spicy stories. What funny fellows you foreigners are, to go and put up a statue of a bloke like that." He offended a gendarme near the Bourse by standing and staring at him for nearly five minutes, and was almost arrested for his fascinated preoccupation, with the gentlemen's legs protruding from under the walls of the little circular places on the street corners. That was the only time he said, "I wish I had a -

camera." I took him everywhere. He said, "It's interesting. Yes, unusual." In the Rue des Mathurins he was accosted seventy-two times, and made a note of this in a little book. At a kiosk, he stopped, asked if they had the Daily Mail, and rapidly purchased Paris Nu, Nudite, and several Finnish sunbathing magazines, together with copies of La Vie Parisienne, and Mon Paris ... these strange periodicals which are published solely for the benefit of English-speaking visitors.

When night fell, he insisted on being taken to every naughty place in Paris. I was determined to shock him, but could not, or at least, he gave no sign of shock. The dancers at the Bal Bleu he found fattish; those at the Moulin Bleu he condemned as too thin. His comment on the danse au ventre was belittling. "Can't you show me something really good," he asked. We plunged into the depths in the wake of little, chattering touts. One of them offered him some frightful photographs. He looked at them for a solid minute, and then handed them back indignantly.

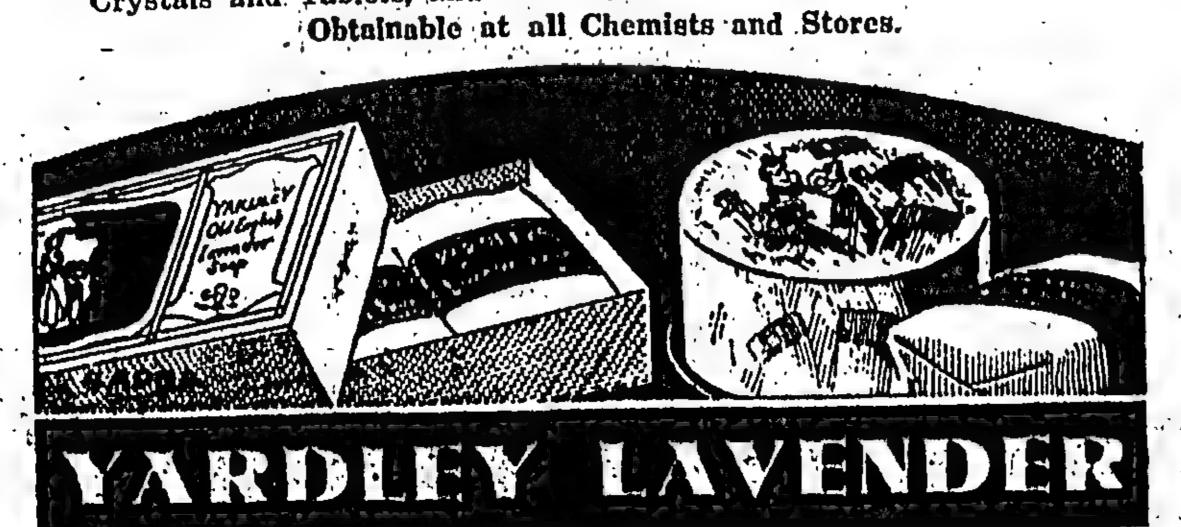
I took him to the Enfer, where everybody is dressed like Satan. He said: "I don't believe in all that kind of thing" . . . to the other dive, where one drinks off coffins and is: served by waiters in full mourning. He said: "You foreigners are queer, people."

We staggered from bar to bar, from haunt to haunt. May I be: forgiven—I took him to all the for bidden places. He watched it all very closely . . ." as a matter of (Continued on Page 18)

ELTHE LOVABLE FRAGRANCE The Clean Fresh Fragrance of the English LavenderBlossom

All over the world the exquisite Yardley Lavender will greet you - now here, now there, fresh and lovely, with unfailing charm. It is the one perfume of which fashion never wearies, and may be worn with perfect taste at all times and especially for the informal occasion.

Yardley Old English Lavender is used as a basis for these delightful toilet accessories; Lavender Soap "The Luxury Soap of the World," Lavender Face Powder and Compacts, Bath-salt Crystals and Tablets, and Talcum Powder.



When You're Active Look Attractive

The Jantzen Sealiner more than moves to the top of the class. It must be classed by itself—a 1940 EXCLUSIVE by Jantzen. The sensational Water-Velva fabric gives a luxury appearance never known in men's trunks before. elasticity, achieved Amazing through Lastex yarn, makes these rich soft trunks fit like your own skin. Like all Jantzens, the design and tailoring is faultless. The trunk buy of the year!



LADIESI

Ask your favourite store to show you the attractive range of 1940 Japtzens, the finest swimming suits in the world.

AT ALL GOOD STORE



POTPOURRI

An Accumulation of Interesting and Humorous Oddsand Ends Noted in the Month's Reading.

GOOD perfume is distinctive, and · it lingers. There is a room in Hampton Court where a perfume has lingered for over a hundred years. Who used it—whether a Lady of Royal descent, a King's favourite, a Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen --is a question that cannot to-day be answered. She has gone, but her perfume remains, a delicate link connecting us in fancy with the glories of another age . . .

It is a peculiarity of perfumery that a distillation of the leaves of a single flower will not reproduce the scent of that flower. All perfumes have to be "built up" Therein lies their secret. They are the blend of many flowers, much as the exquisite shades of the artist are the blends of many colours to his own requirements. Honeysuckle, I believe, is the only exception to this rule.—Medley, London.

EVEN the private life of animals has come to a sad end in Germany. Now the animals, too, are being placed under the supervision of the state and segregated according to their usefulness. The mobilisation of dogs, done against the will of their owners, for military service, was only the first step in this process. A few weeks ago the Hamburger Fremderblatt suggested editorially that only such animals should be allowed to exist in Germany as can assist man in his labour, and who are able to earn their keep. For example, an elephant could substitute for a tractor and was thus entitled to be fed. Down with the antelopes, swans, flamingoes, pretty squirrels! They are only useless consumers of food.

But not only the useless animals but also useless plants are no longer in favour in Germany. Even before the war, market gardeners and amateurs were warned by the government to give as little space as possible to flowers and rather devote it to useful vegetables and plants. Even in the smallest gardens where violets used to bloom, radishes are now to be found. And in many localities uninvited hordes of the Hitler Youth appeared in order to "purge" the small gardens of their "useless" inhabitants—the forgetme-nots, the asters, the lilies of the

valley. And the Germans have no longer any time left to weep over the rose and the nightingale. - Vorwarts,

Paris. AN examination of the book trade's experience in the fall of 1914 indicates that the public did not shift all its reading attention to war books -far from it. Fiction kept its customary place in best-seller-lists as it had in each season before, and

twenty-five years later. The best-selling books in Sep-

tember, 1914, were:

"The Eyes of the World," by Harold Bell Wright; "The Auction Block," by Rex Beach; "The Prince of Graustark," by George Barr Mc-Cutcheon; and the next month saw fiction by Florence Barclay, Kathleen Norris, A. S. N. Hutchinson and Joseph Lincoln added to the list.

The first war books to show up on the best-seller lists in the first six months were "Pan-Germanism," by Roland .G. Usher (Houghton, Mifflin); "Secrets of the German War Office," by A. K. Graves and E. L. Fox (McBride, Nast & Co.): "Germany and England," by J. W. Allen (Macmillan); "Germany and the Next War," by F. A. J. von Bernhardi. (Longmans); .With the Allies," by Richard Harding Davis (Scribner); "The Evidence in the Case," by James M. Beck (Putnam); "Fighting in Flanders," by E. Alexander Powell (Scribner); "Germany and the Germans," by Price Collier (Scribner); "The Audacious ". War," by C. W. Barron (Houghton). -Publishers' Weekly, New York.



(Continued from Page 12) pure interest; nothing more." I was doing my duty, you understand. I had pointed out the glories of our art and history; and now I was indicating the low-down stuff, developed for the benefit of visitors to the capital.

The night passed. The dawn came. We bathed, breakfasted, and met. again, for we were travelling back together. Haffledyke had an attache-case full of naughty books, a bottle of Coty's scent for his wife, some wrist-watches for his daughters, several hundred eigars and

cigarettes, two pounds of tobacco, six bottles of brandy, and a few yards of lace.

When we reached the douane at Dover, they asked him if he had anything to declare, and he said "Oh yes," and produced fifty cigars and a cheap wrist-watch. "Is that all?" He blushed, stammered and reluctantly drew from his pocket a flask of cognac. They let him through. He chuckled. On the train I asked him what he thought of Paris, but he did not hear me, he was shricking for a strong cup of tea. At last he said, "Paris? Well there's too many foreigners there, and I think their sanitary system is unhygienic."

He had been away from home for about two days. As the train approached Victoria, he looked out at a huge new building and said, "That wasn't there when I left ... Lord, how everything has changed." And with a relieved sigh he concluded, "Ah, it's good to be home again."

Frankly, mon ami, I give up.

I embrace you all. Tell Mitzi that: if she ties a strand of floss silk round each wart, and gradually tightens the loop, it will fall off. (The wart, I mean; not the loop; though that also happens)

TON AMI. ALPHONSE.

THE WORLD-IN LIGHTER VEIN

EVERYTHING about the R.A.F. Headquarters was interesting to the visitor, and he asked a neverending string of questions.

"Say," he exclaimed, "how is it that you have so many Scotsmen among your pilots?"

The guide, a bit fed up, snatched at the opportunity.

"Well, sir," he said, "since the Scots have learned that every cloud has a silver lining, we can't keep 'em out."

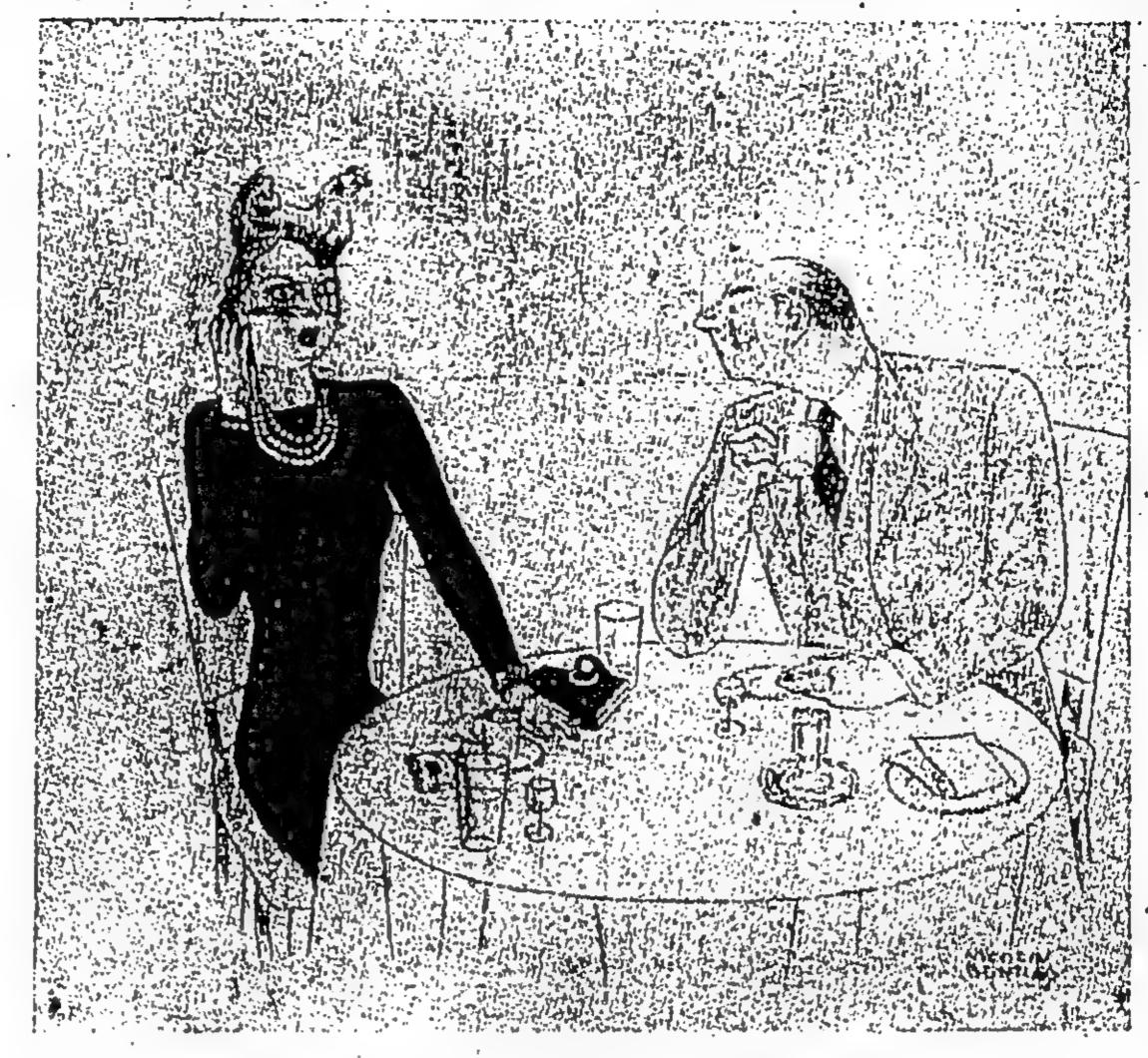
SUCCESS

Eagerly, the artist's eyes swept the rows of pictures until they rested upon his own — his first popularly recognised masterpiece. Edging closer with difficulty, for, as usual, a crowd was standing before it, he scrutinised his creation carefully, appraisingly. Yes, it was indeed a triumph, he told himself exultantly, richly deserving the universal recognition it had received.

After all these years — Fame! His face kindled, and he breathed quickly. What a long, heart-breaking struggle it had been. For half a life-time, in his Latin Quarter studio, he had striven and starved —painting, painting. Deftly wrought pastels, massive allegorical studies. Gigantic battle scenes. And all to no avail. They had been rejected.

Then, suddenly, like a flash, had come the inspiration — a simple enough subject — the half-nude figure of a clear-eyed youth. But never had he wrought so well, actual hunger guided his hand, and the result had exceeded his wildest dreams. Already countless copies of the original had been made and placed on view over two continents, always with the same result. Daily, great crowds, rich and poor alike, stood before it.

Small matter, then, that it bore the label "B. V. D.," and that the swaying crowd clung to a streetcar straps!"



"My God-it's laid an egg!"-London Opinion.

ARMY BULLETS

THE taunt that the British soldier is a "mercenary" because he receives a far higher rate of pay than the Continental conscript is a very old one.

There is a story told of a poinpous and ill-mannered officer of a certain European army who was expatiating on this theme at a dinner-party where a British officer was present.

"We fight for honour and glory the British Army fights for money," said the foreigner.

"Quite right, old boy," replied the British officer with that smile of amused tolerance which so often puzzles other nations, "each of us fights for what we haven't got!

ONCE AGAIN

Rumours are current in Berlin that Ribbentrop has swallowed a silver dollar. If they prove to be correct he will again find it difficult to pass the buck.

NIGHT RIDE

THREE revellers, who had been out on an all-night binge, were sleeping in the same hotel bed. The first kept his two companions awake by shouting in his sleep.

"Nex' shtop Philadelphia," he yelled, kicking the blanket off the bed. He snored on for a moment. Then—

"Nex' shtop Pittsburgh," he screamed, swinging his fists in the dark. The other two buried their heads to escape the blows. Then—

"Next shtop, Chicago," howled the wild one, almost upsetting the bed as he turned over.

"We'd better do something," he suggested. "Thish guy ish liable to keep thish up all the way to California."

The third buried his head under the pillow.

"Let him go," he hiccoughed. "The further he getsh away from me, the better!"

KEEPING COUNT

A man was telling his wife at breakfast of a curious dream he had had the previous night.

"I dreamt I was dead," he said,
"and was on my way to Heaven. At
the loot of Jacob's ladder I was
handed a piece of chalk with instructions to put a cross on each step
for each sin I had committed, and
when I was a short way up I met
you coming down."

"Refused admittance?".
"No, dear, for more chalk."

SLOW MOTION

"Suddenly," drawled Rastus, as he recounted his war experiences, "de enemy was sho' right on us so dat ah couldn't do nuttin' but drop mah gun and run. After a time ah turns roun' an' says to ma'self, 'Rastus, dey ain't followin' no mo'."

"And what did you do?" asked a listener.

"Well, den," replied Rastus, "ah slowed down to a gallop."

FIRST CHOICE

The doctor of a country village had two children who were acknow-ledged as being the prettiest little girls in the district.

While the two children were out walking one day, they happened to pass two small boys; one lived in the village and the other was a visitor.

"I say," said the latter, "who are

those little girls?"

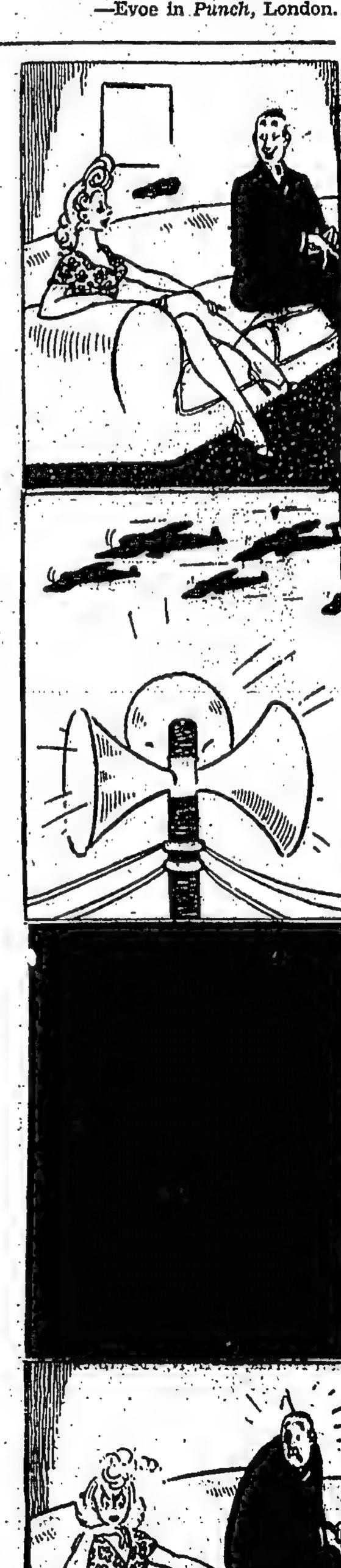
"They are the doctor's children." replied the village boy. "He always keeps the best for himself."

THE GERMAN DIPLOMAT F sent a little note which ran - "The following is your fate, By half-past six accept the plan But seven will be too late"; I gave it to my messenger And told him not to move nor stir Till twenty-five to eight. At seven o'clock I said, "The worms." Have made me no reply, I sent them very lenient terms" (Though this was just a lie). "The German conscience is unstained, They would not do what we ordained And, therefore, they must die."

The world would not be now to-day
In such a frightful mess.
Why do they hold our ships at sea
And take up arms to fight with me
And Funk and Frick and Hess?

If folks would yield to what we say

In simple kindliness



-The Man, Sydney.



SHELLTOX paralyses all cold blooded creatures

THE ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., ISCILLID.



SEEN AT THE GLOUCESTER

A bright and cheery crowd were present at the popular Gloucester Hotel last Saturday night, but there were many more there last night for the debut of the new orchestra, the Gloucester "Music Masters." Our photographer from Fotopix secured these "shots".

last Saturday night.

(Left)-Mr. Jordan's party.





At left:—
One of the many prominent
Chinese ladies present.

A general scene showing Herbert Ruff, popular accordeon player.



Miss K. B. Doughty and friend.



Mr. T. Waller's party.



This party included Wing Comdr. Steel Perkins, Mr. J. C. Fitz-Henry, SuperIntendent of the Fire Brigade, Mr. G. C. Moss, Deputy Super-Intendent of the Fire Brigade, Mr. W. M. Smith, Fire Brigade Station Officer, and Messrs Blake, Cash, Greenwood and H. Chan.



Mr. R. R. Woods and party.

"FOTOPIX" PICTURES

ARE OBTAINABLE AT

ROOM A, PENINSULA HOTEL, TEL. 58081.

"THE H.K. SUNDAY HERALD", TEL. 20022.



Mr. J. Leong Hol and friend.

Mrs. Muriel Portaillon, whose rendering of "Land of Hope and Glory" contributed greatly to the success of the Band Concert at the Peninsula Hotel last Sunday. The Concert was in ald of the B.W.O.F. (Fotopix).

Girl Guides Entertained

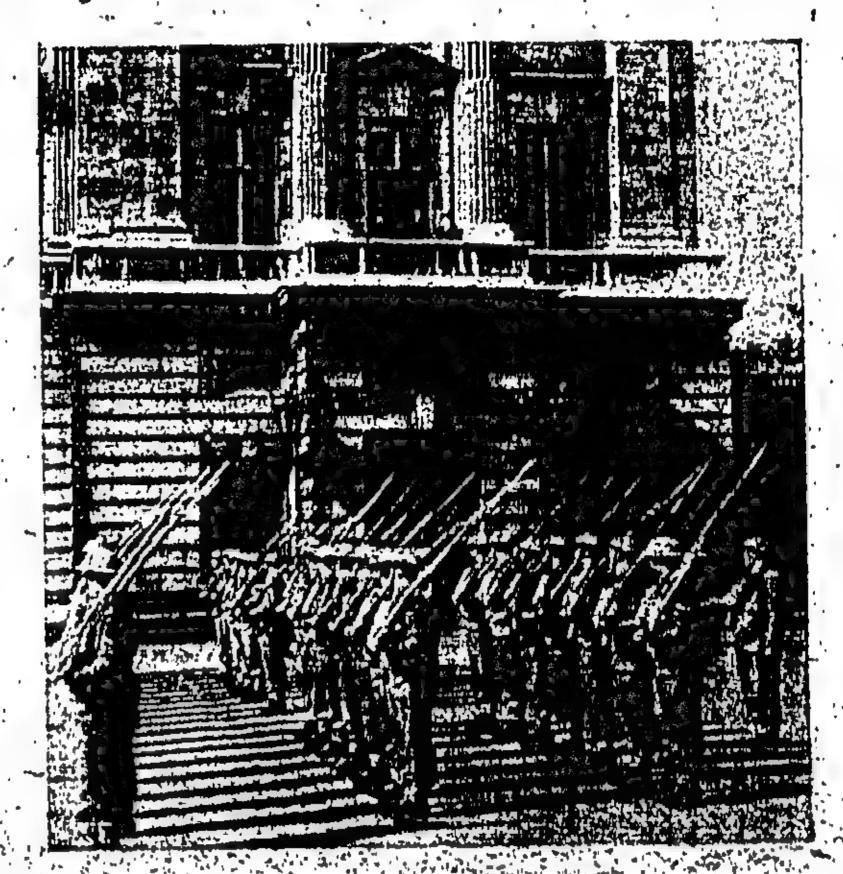
Hong Kong Girl Guides were entertained by Lady Northcote at Sandilands Hut on Saturday last. Below and at right are groups of guides during tea.







(Below) — Their Majestles the King and Queen watching from the balcony of Buckingham Palace the Changing of the Guard as the French Canadian troops took over guard duties on April 17. (Copyright, Fox).



I certainly settled the milk question in this house!

WHAT is the best and safest milk for babies? Many doctors say "Klim Powdered Whole Milk."

For doctors who know Klim realize that powdering makes Klim more digestible than ordinary milk. Doctors know that it contains all the rich nourishment of milk. And doctors know that Klim is pure—scientifically pure. And they recommend it for even the frailest babies.

To obtain fresh liquid milk of the finest natural flavor—just add water to Klim (for Klim is nothing but milk with the water removed!) Try it today. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

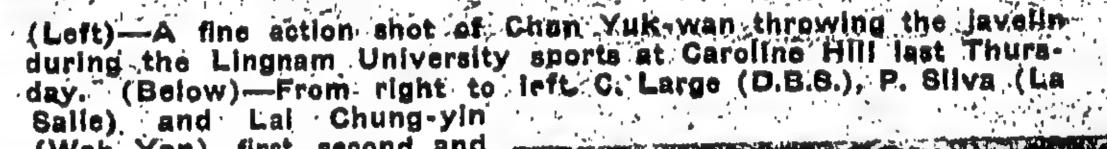
THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distributors:—

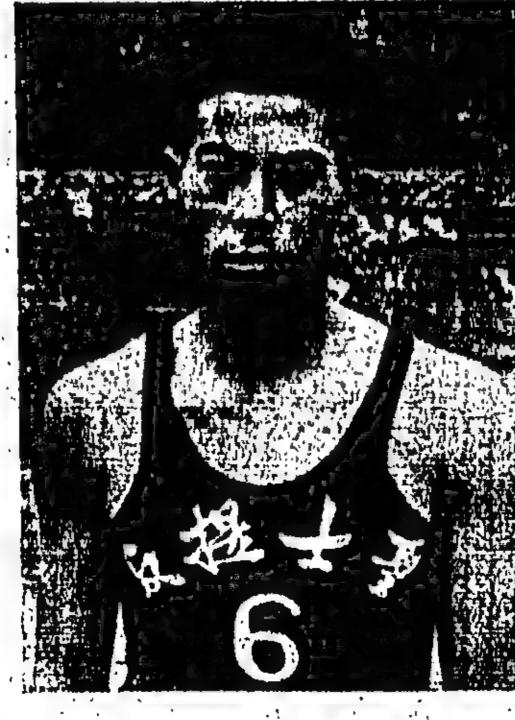
GETZ BROS. & CO.

Exchange Building

Telephone 82968.

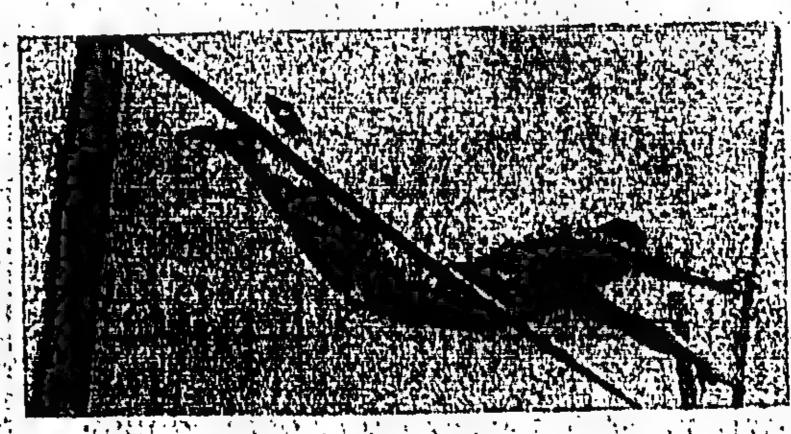






Wolfgang Yue (St. Stephen's), winner of the 110 Metres High Hurdles in 18-4/5 secs, at the Inter-School sports meeting. (Kahn).





Above) — Lieut. Richards, R.A.N.R., laying a wreath on behalf
of the Returned Soldlers' and Saliors' imperial League of Austrails during the Anzac
Day ceremony at the
Conotaph, (Left)—Fong
Chi-hung (Wah Yan)
winning the Bole Yault
at 9ft. 10/2ins. at the
inter-School sports.

AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST.

Milleritary, Supreme Court SUMMAJ

CIRCULATION

Westinghouse New "HOSTESS-FIVE"

It's "tope" in value! Has thrifty Economical mechanism big Sanalloy Super Freezer-full hise Meal-Keeper-big Crisper Pan-

Sole Agents:-Westinghouse DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD. Gloucester Building, Tel. 81141.

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE.

No. 844

17 12 12

NAZIS

on the Hones-

Thurs

nent, attant

adio announc

ender of the Din

Berlin.—Reuter.

he event of Hollain

he Dutch Nazis would

heir Queen but would sit

The alleged statement caus

ense indignation throughout Ho-

and the Socialist leader in Parameter

VON PAPEN'S ORDERS

REVERSED

structions from the Wilhelmstrasse

and has postponed his departure for

BELGIAN MAIL BOAT

SERVICE STOPPING

continued as from Tuesday.—Reuter.

Istanbul, Yesterday.

Brussols, Yesterday.

neutrality and uit

effectiveness of that

Though their number was

ney had to be rendered hard

nd he was sure the step would har

e approval of the entire nation.

it was not uncommon during

atry to show more

one belligerent

she difference

was that the

swed no

Tality

end, for citizens of a

AN ALLIED BY

21 DUTCH

ARRESTED

The Hague, Yesterday.

Twenty-one leading

utch Nazis were arrested

uring the night, including

r. Rost van Tonningen,

ditor of the Nazi paper "Het

ationale Dagblad," and a

mber the First Cham-

MOSPHERE OF

plomatic sources in Am

declare that the Italian

號五月五

年拾四百玖仟登英

HONG KONG.

5 41940 MAY

日八十月三

华辰庚次战

华九拾二阅尼華中

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy. "UNBELIEVABLE

TAKES. CONDITIONS"

In Dodecanese Concentrated

wing

AND NAVAL UNITS OF TURKEY, COU-IN ALEXANDRIA OF HE ARK HARPLY REASED THE AT-DITERRANL, N.

to Reuter's hrrespondent there, on includes at least 50,000 men

and from fifteen to twenty submi Paris reports, via Havas, state that further strong Allied naval forces are reported to have been seen off Eastern Greece in the vicinity of the Dodecanese, but there is no confirmation, it is stressed.

> The reports have alarmed Washington, which is making strenuous efforts to prevent the conflagration from spreading to the Mediterranean, and the situation in the Dodecanese Islands has been made the subjects of enquiries in Rome and at the Italian Embassy in Washington。

> Rome, in the meantime, according to Havas, has denied that any assurances have been given to the United States regarding Italy's future course of action.

of Turkey and Egypt. The fleet, which is reported to include aubmarines, moved to its berths in Alexandria without the usual gun salutes.—Reuter.

U.S. Interest

Washington, Yesterday. Mr. Sumner Welles, Under-Secreary of State, saw the Greek Minisr, with whom he is believed to ve discussed reports of the Italian saing of troops, warships and oplanes in the Dodocanese Islands. suter.

Yugoslavs Join Talks E ECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Washington, Yesterday. Till Yugo-Slav Minister, M. Constantin Fotitch, conferred yesterday afternoon with Mr. Sumner Welles, Under-Secretary of State.

It is believed Mr. Welles informed M. Fotitch of the Italian assurance received in Washington that Italy has no aggressive intentions against Yugo-Slavia.—Havas.

Talk With Greek Minister

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD") Washington, Yesterday.

ing American interest in the Mediterranean, Mr. Under-Secretary of everal diplomats, inreek Minister, M. tos, with whom he th particularly as tration of Italian the Dodecanese Is-

told Go In AY HERALD"

Yesterday.

ment had given notice of a question | should Italy to the Prime Minister asking what erman side, the Government proposed to do. id automarestrality Law which would mean the total blockade of Italy, whereupon Ita gould be compelled to turn to Public to get raw materials and S. Giwould become part of a tride, agreement which hitherto she has but unwill-According to an Ankara message, ing to enter.—Havas. von Papen has received new in-

In Close Touch

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

The governments of Italy and the United States are maintaining close and constant touch on the general European outlay, it is reliably stat-It was announced here that the ed. Exchanges are said to be taking. Belgian mail boat service between place in utmost secrecy and on a

Ostend and Folkestone will be dis- basis of reciprocity. It is denied that Signor Mussolini

London, Yesterday. | or Count Ciano have given the The arrival of an Ailled battle American Ambussador any definite fleet at Alexandria is welcomed in under-takings regarding Italy's future course of action.—Havas.

Roosevelt Statement

Washington, Yesterday. Although President Roosevelt did not name any specific area when he spoke about American efforts to prevent the war spreading, it is assumed in Washington that he had the Mediterranean in mind, because he indicated that the Government efforts had been made plain in his talk with the Italian Ambassador.

He declined to say if he had received assurances from the Italian Ambassador bearing out reports that Signor Mussolini had told the American Ambassador that "Italy has no intention of going to war at present." —Reuter.

strikes on a new front.

ington correspondent of the "Daily

Position Unchanged

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Washington, Yesterday.

the Mediterranean: - Reuter.

Roosevelt is forecast by the Wash- to the Pope.

U.S. REFUSES TO GIVE UP PEACE HOPE

STRIKES

THE "NEW YORK DAILY NEWS" says President Roose-

The paper suggests the plan is to sound neutrals, includ-

velt intends launching a peace effort before Germany

ing Italy, and also the Vatican, in an effort to deter-

mine if there is a chance of negotiating peace before

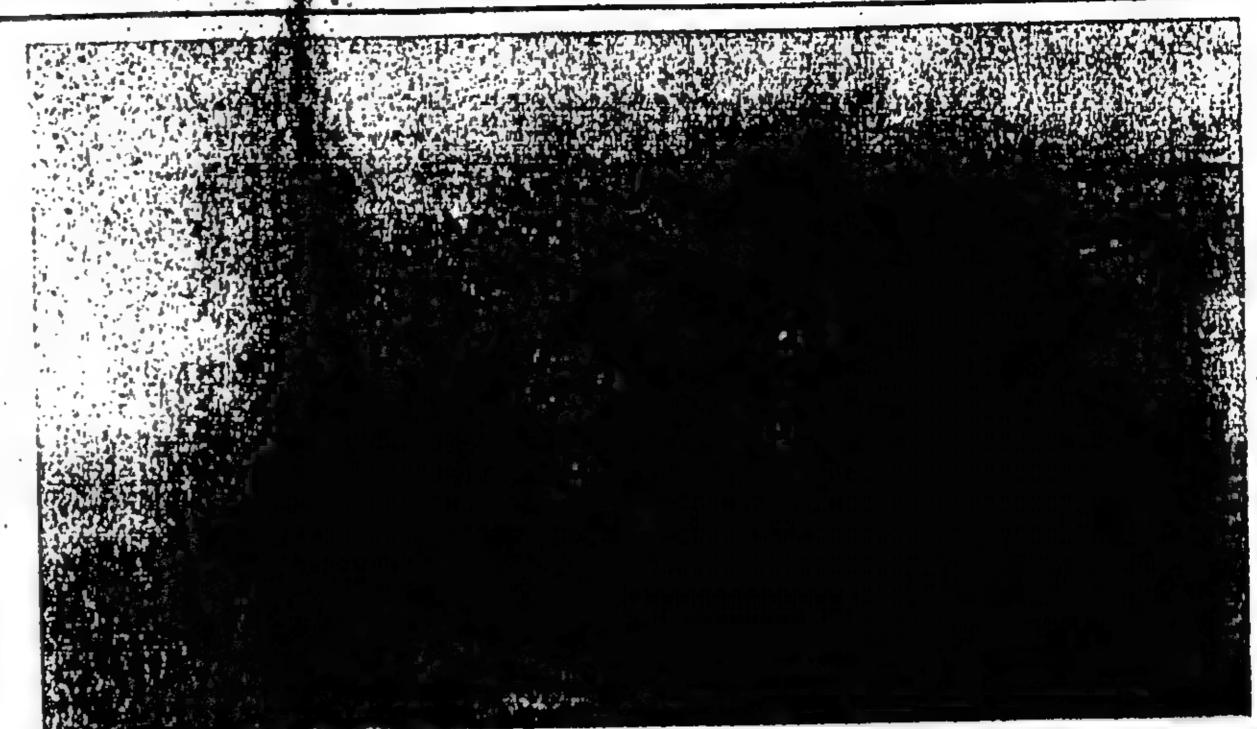
the entire continent is embroiled in the war.-Reuter.

A new peace effort by President President Roosevelt's personal envoy

The correspondent declares the City, while the Ambassador has seen

New York, Yesterday. expected to meet Mr. Myron Taylor,

BEFORE HITLER



Picture taken afterighe second British Naval action off Narvik on April 13. One of the enemy destroyers abandoned and an fire east of the harbour. She drifted until next morning when she sank. At one time during the night she was a sheet of flame from stem to stern. (Air Mail. Copyright.)

CABINET BRITISH EXPECTED CHANGES

AS TALL AS A COLUMN OF SMOKE

London, Yesterday. A special announcement by the German High Command claims that on the afternoon of Friday German planes attacked a British "flagship". west of Nameos, which was hit between the two fore oun turrets by a heavy callbre bomb and "half a minute later a column of flame 1,500 feet high rose from the vessel, followed by dense smoke. "When the smoke dispersed nothing was seen of the vessel

except floating wreckage." No confirmation of this claim can be obtained in London.-Router.

New York, Yesterday.

AGAIN

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

LONDON, YESTERDAY. CHANGES WITHIN THE CABINET ARE EXPECT ED TO FOLLOW NEXT TUESDAY'S DEBATE IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, WHEN PROBABLY. CHAMBERLAIN NOUNCE THAT THE OPERATIONS IN NOR-WAY WILL BE PURSUED ON A NEW BASIS.

The evacuation of Namsos did not come as a surprise and operations in northern Norway are continuing and will form a "springboard" for future action.

As regards Italy's position, diplomatic quarters attach only limited importance to Rome's assurances to the United States that Italy has no aggressive intentions against Yugo-Slavia.

It is believed Italy desires for the time being to avoid any American reaction which might prove unfavourable to her foreign trade.

Meanwhile, it is stressed here that the Allies are ready for any eventuality, including Italy's participation in the European conflict on Germany's side, in which case the Allies will automatically close the "gates to the Mediterranean."

The opinion is held here that an Italian adventure in the Balkans would place her in a most difficult position.—Havas.

SMILE AWHILE

London, Yesterday. A plea for cheerfulness was made by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Simon, at the end of his speech to the National Liberal Club yesterday.

Sir John said: "Someone told me all newspaper pictures show me smiling. Why should I not be smiling! Taxes are coming in and the country is determined to bear this burden.

"We know in our hearts that with a cause like this and with a country like this we cannot fall." -- Reuter.

GUNFIRE OFF COAST OF ENGLAND:

London, Yesterday. British fighter planes last night werit up to engage Nazi'ralders which were presumably looking for ships

Gunfire was heard and watchers on land-saw bursts of fire over the seu-

Grim Ordeal

Round Namsos

Oestersund, Yesterday. The ordeal of British Territorials who held the. Steinkjer, front must infernal, been have writes Reuter's special correspondent.

They spent a week fighting under, unbelievable conditions, floundering waist deep in snow with hands so cold they were hardly capable of holding their rifles, and subjected to merciless machine-gun fire from German planes whenever them emerged from cover.

"My men fought vallantly," General Carton de Wiart V.C., told-

"They slept during the night in the snow without the slightest cover until they were finally burned out of Steinkjer.".

Roaring Inferno.

The correspondent adds that lowflying planes dropped hundreds of incendiary pomba unit day minote at It was impossible for handly below to boid out sur tonger.

The morale of the troops, was excellent throughout. - Reuter.

ARTILLERY ACTIVE ON WESTERN FRONT

London, Yesterday. The French official morning communique states: There was "activity of artillery on both sides, to the east of the Moselle as well as between the Blies and the Vosges."-British Wire-

Paris, Yesterday.~ German troops carried out a raid on a French post in the Blica sector early this morning.

The raid was preceded by the use ual artillery preparation but details; are not yet available of the result

STOCKHOLM ARREST

Stockholm, Yesterday.

A foreigner and his secretary have The dead were the pilot, an Aus-been arrested on a charge of prepary trallan from Sydney, Mr. H. C. Pin-ling to commit acts of sabotage. A ching, well-known rubber planter, large quantity of explosives is: said and Mr. J. A. Radford, of the Air to have been found in a cellar he rented.-Reuter.

FOR ACTIVE SERVICE

The ROLEX OYSTER Is The Only Watch

THREE KILLED IN

MALAYA AIR CRASH

Three were killed when an aero-

plane crashed in central Malaya dur-

ing a thunderstorm last night.

Ministry, Singapore. — Reuter.

Singapore, Yesterday.

It has been tested throughout the world by leading explorers and sportsmen and proved to be the only WRIST WATCH that will endure extreme climatic conditions indefinitely.

PERSPIRATION PROOF

From \$90.00 up Less. 10%: Cash' Discount-

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

WATERPROOF-DUSTPROOF

President Roosevelt and the Italian Ambassador. Rome, Yesterday.

remain unchunged,--Havas. Rome, Yesterday.

his way to Florence, where he is gian or British authorities.—Reuter. |-- Reuter.

President's "Immediate effort" is to both Mussolini and Ciano.-Reuter. s op the war spreading to Italy and SHIPS AGAIN Mr. Summer Welles was present

During the week, Mr. Taylor has

had many conversations at Vatican

at the talk on Thursday between London, Yesterday. Masters of Norwegian ships are At the press conference which again warned not to pay attention followed. Mr. Welles said that in to instructions and appeals by the so for as it concerned the United German Government or from the States, Ituly's attitude and position Orlo radio station, which is in German hands.

Any instructions the Norwegian . It is reported here that the Am- Government may wish to give them erican Ambassador to Rome is on will be given through the NorweALSO SMART STRAW HATS BMALL, MEDIUM AND LARGE BRIMB

Mme. DOBRY'S

HAT & GOWN SALON

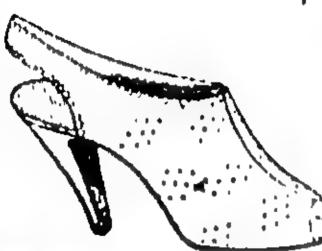
Marina House, Mezzanine Floor, 15-19 Queen's Rd. Orders taken. Prices Moderate.

Smart?—

of course, it's a VOGUE frock. Twenty-four hours, round the clock, You'll look smart in a VOGUE frock.

The Secret lies in their style & cut.





Obtainable Everywhere

11st Floor, Glaucester Bidg., Hong Kong. ?

178, Nathan Road, Kowloon,



DARLING, THOSE

MUFFINS WERE A

WONDERFUL TREAT!

It's easy—even for

beginners—to make

perfect muffins the

ROYAL Way

NE sure way to please a husband

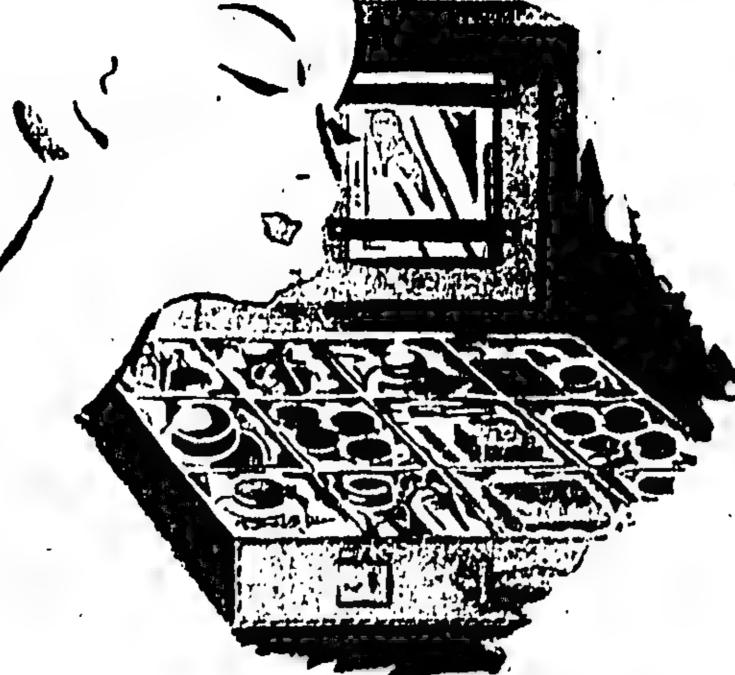
J is to serve hot muffins often!

But take care when you choose

some A.1 Sauce makes to your cooking and to meats of every kind. Made from the choicest fruits and vegetables, Brand's A.1. Sauce is a definite aid to good digestion.

Sole Agents:-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

BEAUTY LUGGAGE



The main thing is to have some easily portable piece of beauty luggage.

ZANAGONANIA NANGONANIA NANGONANIA

voole White Will Be Fashion

WHAT to wear "on-leave" forms a problem for many women just now. They want to look nice at dinner and supper dances, and at the same time not too dressed

During the homeside winter a black frock with long sleeves and some glittering ornaments proved a pretty general choice; but many are rather tired of black, and look for something a little more gay and youthful.

SHIRT-WAIST FROCKS

Exclusive Paris and London houses have solved this problem by the many charming variations of the shirt-waist, ground-length din-

By RITA

ner frock - favourite summer colour scheme for which is white with different accents.

You can have the white with pright red, for instance, the red appearing in a leather waistbelt, handbag and long gloves, or you can have white and gold.

A very simple model is a variation of the usual shirt-walst idea. It has a corselet waistline outlined by gold bugle embroideries. The same embroideries are used to

form the very attractive "decora-

tions" on the bodice.

Wiren in doubt about your summer evening frock choose white every time and keep it simple is the advice coming from Paris just now. It should be a rich ivory white, and Paris is featuring it as much for summer daytime frocks as for simple evening ones. TWO SKIRTS

A clever notion is to have a short skirt for daytime and a long one for evening to wear with different blouses and waistbelts, and add a jacket which could match or form a pretty contrast. Think how one could ring the changes with two coloured jackets, in addition to the white one, and various waistbelts,

ET'S pack your beauty-case ready for your holiday. If you don't possess one of those luxurious affairs ready fitted with every possible kind of pot and bottle, an ordinary small attache case will do as well.

The main thing, I think, is to have some easily portable piece of "beauty luggage" which will hold all necessary preparations, so that without diving beneath piles of underwear or probing into shoes you can lay your hands at once on any cream or cosmette you want. Well, here is the case, open and ready. If you're feeling energetic and want to make it look fright-

JUSTINE GLASS

fully smart, you can line it with rubberised silk or satin-pale blue or pink, or any colour you. like.

The iniddle of the case should be divided into sections by pieces of strong cardboard, fitted cross-wise into one another, on the principle of an egg-box. You can cover the sections with muterial left of from lining your beauty-box.

Slots may be fitted into one of the lld's lining to hold a mir A pocket should occupy the of half, to hold cotton wool and cle sing tissues.

If you're in a hurry and haven't time for "trimmings," just buy yourself a large roll of cheap cotton wool (it looks attractive in a colour) and wedge pads of it between your jars and bottles.

Cleansing cream or milk we shall

pack, naturally. And an astringent or a tonic lotion. Dry or normal skins will need a foundation which will filter out the sun's short ray and so protect them from overexposure. This cream can also be used on arms and legs.

·Oilier complexions will get enough weather protection from a foundation lotion which is like a

Winner



Here's a charming little hat in white linen straw, trimmed with

gloves and ornaments. Then, again, nothing is more elegant than the all-white dinner and dance suit.

CLASSIC JACKET

At Paquin's spring dress show one of the most admired of the new models was a softly pretty lownecked, slim-fitting white crepe evening frock partnered by one of the new long, severely tailored jackets made double-breasted style with square revers.

It is not a bad plan either to choose a gay little hat which looks as right in the evening as it looks charming in the daytime. This type of hat you see in the photograph.



double violets in white, and green icaves (Hugh Beresford).

Brunette Mme. Chiang Kai-shek, wife of the Chinese generalissimo, chatting to blonde Lady Kerr, whose husband is the British Ambassador in China, at the garden party given by Mme. Chiang Kal-shek at Chungking for her sisters, Mme. Kung and Mme. Sun Yat-sen.



The nursery ragbook has inspired a novel series of British dress fabrics for spring. Fabrics printed and illustrated with familiar mottoes will be made up into women's frocks.

A material in one of the new clay reds is printed in white, with various mottoes in English and illustrating each saying, such as "There is no smoke without fire" and "When the cat is away the"

mice will play." One motto fabric displays a piquant design for "Too many cooks spoil the broth," with little purple-faced chefs in white caps on a green ground. White birds and bushes in separate squares on a green background illustrate "A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush."

silky, second skin. It is very effective, too, as a "make-up" for arms and legs. It conceals and

gradually removes blemishes. A ten-minute skin stimulating treatment is a most important item in a holiday "beauty-bag." So is a muscle-tightener if cheeks or chin show the slightest sign of droopi-

At night, to restore natural oils lost by the action of sun and wind

on the skin, a gland'cream should be patted in. Powder-two shades: tone for day and a

evening. Choos

look natural

Also Canker Lotion & Powder, Skincus

GROCERIES, BUTCHERIES,

FRUITS, GREENS AND SUNDRIES

COME TO-

Oi Kwan Bidg., Des Voeux Rd., C

YOUR MOST PRECIOUS POSSESSIONI.

Your eyes are your greatest treasure. They show your interest, approval, sympathy, character. Don't let their expression be marred by eyestrain caused by dirt, wind, glare and fatigue.

When your eyes feel tired, dry and frritated—if they smart and burn—just try few drops of southing, cooling, Muring Gently, thoroughly, Murine washes out 7 and dirt-soothes the delicate eye me branes, Redness and Irritation disapp immediately your eyes feel refres



alkaline - gentie



Men thrill to the tempting softness of Invi Tangeo lips. They hate harsh, greasy, painted lips!

Tangoo is the lipstick that can't give a painted look. It isn't paint! Orango in the stick, Tangeo magically changes color on your lips to blush-rose. Smooth Itona second time and they be- Try come a rosy-red. For a still more vivid shade use Tangee Theatrical. Made with a special cream base Tangee goes on smoothly, stays on longer.

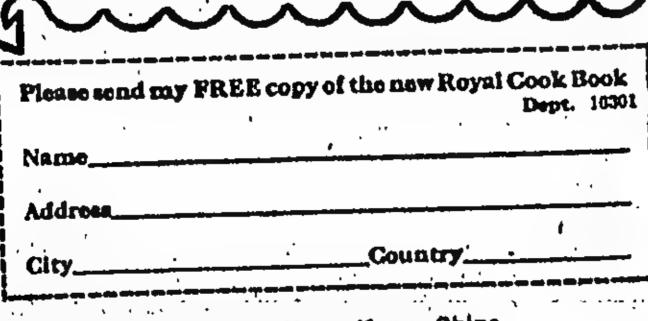
your baking powder. One that is doubtful...unreliable...can mean of expensive ingredients.

a disappointing failure and the loss That is why careful housewives insist on Royal Baking Powder. It helps protect ingredients that cost far more than the baking powder. Its action

is dependable . . . uniform . . , sure. Let Royal help you to success in baking! Buya tin today.

Attention, Housewives! GET THIS VALUABLE New Cook Book FREE

Here's a new kind of cook book. It shows you how to bake delicious things from picturesstep by step-so anyone can make perfect biscuits, muffins, cakes, cookles, jolly roll. Illustrates every detail-takes the guesswork and uncertainty out of baking. 95 photographs. 89 recipes-planned for use in your kitchen ... carefully tested . . . cary to follow. Fill in coupon and mall to address below.



CONNELL BROS. CO., LTD., P.O. Box 88, Hong Kong, China.

Hitler's War

N private conversation, even in the up his politcal experiences by say- along the whole line, but a series of ing that the thoughts of each in- limited actions in various quarters; demning one of Hitler's actions as that their ideas evolve along quite definite lines. Recognise that pattern, trace those lines, he said, and you will always be able to forstall and outmanocuvre your adversary.

on correct observation--can also be used against Hitler, used, indeed, most pertinently, for his political ideas as well as his obvious mistakes have developed along particularly plan? definite lines.

Hitler's immediate aims in Norway can be stated in a few words, better air and U-boat bases for the war against Great Britain, and Swedish iron ore (for it is scarcely possible to doubt that he will be able to avoid action against Sweden.)

But I do not believe these complete his real nims. They may be perceived more clearly if one interprets this coup as a diversion from other, and more far-reaching operations. But even that is not all. This is obviously the first, and by no means the most important, action in a campaign which is just beginning and which can be described as the second pre- I believe that nothing is more false paratory phase of the war-the oc- than the opinion of some of his adcupation of the last attainable positions for the final struggle.

How you can PURIFY Your Drinking Water Use MILTON



Famous Milton Antiseptic Destroys Germs in Water-Safe, Healthful to Drink

You can purify drinking water quickly, safely and at such small cost, it will amaze you. Just add a few drops of Milton to water according to directions. Letstand a few minutes-there will be no faste or smell of Milton and you have purified, wholesome water. The danger of water causing dysentery, diarrhita, typhoid and other disorders on be climinated. You, your children' and your whole family candrinkwater without fear. Milton is harmless to human tissue and cells. In fact. Milton can be taken internally for certain beneficial treatments. Hence, you can drink Miltonised water. Get a bottle of Milton today. Use it to purify water or for its many other uses. At all stores.



ANTISEPTIC

Distributors: BANKER & CO., LTD. 87. Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

We may therefore expect in the earlier days, Hitler would sum near future not a great offensive

liminary action.

What coup will Hitler attempt the secret of all Hitler's successes. next? What is his grand strategic

Has he got one? Is he not simply them. improvising? In any case, did not the Allies' declaration of war take. The present condition of the war is him by surprise and destroy his plan a struggle for position before the to attain world begemony by isolated final spurt. The territories concerned aggression against single Powers, are of great strategic and economic commencing with East and South importance, some are vital key post-East Europe?

No. The plan is still there.

In the attempt to unravel it one must always remember Hitler's maxim of success! "Find out how your opponent thinks, find, out how he makes his mistakes."

What are Hitler's characteristic mistakes?—for he has made mistakes, colonies.

RAUSCHNING

Author of

"Hitler Speaks" mirers, that he has never made a

real blunder. What is the common feature of all his previous action- which would compel other Powers what is repeated in each one of them? Regard the Norwegian adventure Attention to-day is rightly con-

whose chief characteristic lies in its Holland. rashness and audacity, and you obtain a useful insight into Hitler's pense with territorial gains in South political workshop. The trick of transporting forces to

Narvik camouflaged below decks in empty cargo vessels bears the same characteristics as the plan which Illtler outlined to me for seizing power in France before she could ever declare war.

In Detail

It is noteworthy that this very planwas prepared in detail as early as 1934, perhaps even earlier. Hitler himself described it to me, move by move, as set down in my book "Hitler ned, in the first instance for use a sudden German push towards the against Sweden, even to the overthrow of a government opposed to Hitler and its replacement by one friendly to him which would immediately conclude an alliance.

characteristics of Hitler's line of Berlin I told Hitler of these rumours. thought. It is as if his neurotic im- He laughed contemptuously and gave pulses drive him to a constant re- no explanation and at no other time petition of the same pattern; camou- has he made any remark to me conflage, surprise, a lightning attack, cerning Switzerland. bribery of revolutionary elements in the enemy country.

This latter is one of the principal in the inner Nazi councils. weapons in Hitler's strategy and They both described this plan to politics. The most important lesson encircle France to the south. ever, the pivot of his ideas.

The appalling degree of open the Mediterranean. treason and defeatism revealed in the free, cultured nation of Norway is proof of the intensive undermining work of destruction which Nazi ngents had carried out.

achieved before the attack.

more important than the loss of half Germany might possibly achieve her his fleet. It was a characteristic alm of involving Italy in a parallel error and one which, I believe, gives an opening for future counter action of a nature which I will not deal with here.

Hitler's Blunder

his general plan of action.

communicated to me some years ago. offensive." realise that 'Hitler's methods are of defeats in some directions, 'a never those of simply military man- threatening one, with many uncerocuvre but extremely complicated tain factors. undertakings in which conspiracy, It is a plan which demands the politics, economics and military greatest watchfulness and preparastrategy are all interwoven. His tion. moves are always designed to further - World copyright 1940 by "Sunday his interests simultaneously in a Herald" and Cooperation. Reproduc-

It's A Fantastic Plan And A Threatening One With Many Uncertain Factors

dividual, each group, move in a pat- surprise attacks, of which the one or political or military greatest signitern characteristic to themselves and the other may fail, without effect- ficance. It is easy, but unprofitable, ing the underlying strategic plan. to say of Hitler that he acts against the elementary principles of strategy Great as has been the success of tas without mastery at sea in the the Allied Powers in Norway and present attack on Norway or perhaps crushing as has been for Germany with a completely unprotected flank the destruction of half her fleet, one in a major offensive of the near fu-This method-without doubt based can only look upon this as a pre- ture.) But it is just this "acting out of all reason," this principle "The improbable always succeeds," that is

> He has no wish to obey the rules l of strategy—he intends to upset

tions. Hitler wants: Norway and Swedena for the iron ore and for bases from which to attack Britain; Holland Belgium, for bases against) Britain and to cut off France; South East Europe, where an attempt at a division of the Balkans appears imminent, and-most important of all —the Mediterranean, to sever France's maritime connections to her

Action Started

Action has started in one of these DR. HERMANN areas; it may soon begin in others-

Hitler will again attempt to win Russia and Italy to his side. What eluded him at the Brenner-a long term alliance—may possibly be achieved in the form of realistic cooperation at the opportune moment, One must recognise that Hitler may engage in an enterprise-militarity rash-designed to achieve results. to join him.

as a "playing at Indians" episode, centrated on the Balkans and on

But Hitler can for the moment dis-East Europe. He can leave them to other Powers, Hungary, Italy, Russia -provided he is assured of their even temporary co-operation. can be satisfied with economic gains. He knows that, if he were once to achieve victory over the 'Allies, Germany would emerge victorious over Italy and Russia from any final struggle over the spoils.

Italy's Decision

Italy's final decision cannot be delayed for many weeks, perhaps not for many days. It is very possible that her decision is to be "aided" by

When, in 1933, as President of Danzig, I first attended a League of Nations sitting, the Swiss public was disturbed by rumours of a German plan to strike through Switzerland These are the ever-recurring towards Geneva. On my return to

Later, however, I discussed the question with two Gauleiter, themselves not military experts but men

to be drawn from the German in- The first move was to be towards vasion of Norway is that this "broad- the Rhone River. The offensive would ened strategy" of Hitler's, which he then be carried-not over the passes had developed even before seizing of the Jura into Central France, as power inside Germany, is to-day, as has recently been suggested-but down Rhone Valley itself to Marseilles-thus to cut off France from

Experts Must Decide

I have reasons to believe that this plan may to-day be more in the foreground of certain deliberations than One may be certain that Hitler was formerly the case. The experts reckoned on complete passive capitu- must decide whether it is militarily lation and that he was misled in as- possible. An advance of such magnisessing the degree of disintegration tude with unprotected right flank seems the height of madness. But whether it is more foolhardy than the This was for Hitler a defeat almost invasion of Norway is not certain.

One thing is certain. We may expect further surprises in the coming weeks. In what order Hitler will carry out his plan depends upon the political situation and the degree of That Hitler has blundered in the disunity which he has been able to case of Norway makes things more achieve in each district. If he sucdifficult for him-but it does destroy ceeds, though even only in part, Hitler will make his final attack on the The outlines of this plan were West-perhaps after another "peace

'To understand it, it is necessary to It is a fantastic plan, and in spite

number of widely different fields. . tion in whole or part strictly forbid-The mistake is often made of con-den.

IT'S HERE! THE MACHINE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR THE 1940 DE LUXE

Thursday his transmin Contes

GENERAL & ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR

MADE IN U.S.A.

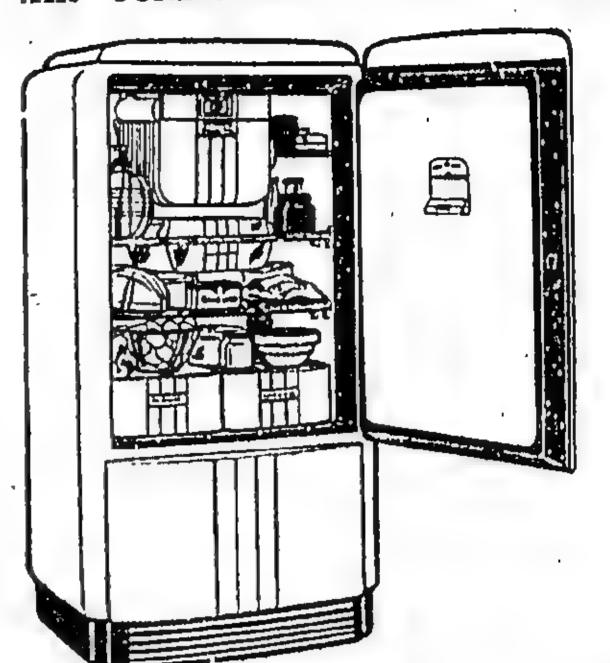
MODERN AS THIS MINUTE!

WITH SELECTIVE AIR CONDITIONS AND CONTROLLED

FULL OF NEW PRACTICAL FEATURES:--

- . NEW AIR FILTER-No more food odours: revitalizes air within cabinet.
- * ADJUSTABLE HUMIDITY control-Proper storage for varying amounts of fruits and vegetables.

. NEW STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES-non-rusting & anticorrosive.



SEE OUR NEW RANGE OF GENERAL ELECTRICS:

THE THRIFT SERIES-For those who want the best buy in refrigera-

* THE STANDARD SIX-For those who desire the quality of G.E. at a low price-a beauty and a bargain.

. THE DE LUXE MODELS-The finest refrigerators money can buy -modern as this minute.

NEED AND BUDGET FOR EVERY A MODEL

ANDERSEN, MEYER & COMPANY, LTD.

SHOW ROOM, DAVID HOUSE.



SHANGHAI MURDER VERDICT

Shanghai, Yesterday. A verdict of murder by two Chinese whose identity is apparently unknown and that death was due to haemorrhage caused by a bullet, was given by the Coroner, Mr. C. H. Haines, at the British police court inquest to-day into the shooting of William Blyth Carine, 53, a native of the Isle of Man.

Carine was murdered on April 23 outside the International Settlement adjacent to the western district "badlunds" by two Chinese gunmen who trespassed on property where Carine was carctaker.

The murderers escaped into the "Badlands." Carine was shot when he ordered the men off the property. 'The Coroner said: "It is a dreadful state of affairs on the outskirts of any city like Shanghai that a peaceful individual should be mur-

'dered for doing his duty. "The sympathy of every rightthinking person goes out to the widow and family of deceased." Carine avas employed by Imperial Chemical Industries.—Reuter.

NAZI STORY

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Berlin, Yesterday.

Announcing the sinking of a "35,000-ton British battleship," the German High Command says that the ship sank within half a minute.

Several hits were registered by Nazl bombers, pae heavy bomb plereing the deck armour and exploding within, enveloping the ship, in a sheet of flame. Another bomb fell between two forward turro's.

.The waves were covered with pieces of floating wreckage. No mention is made in the communique of any survivors.--Havas,

CLODIUS IN SOFIA

Sofia, Yesterday. trovis comcinity visiting "for private .jegneons' only."

Nonetheless, he was received yestorday by King Boris and had talks with the Bulgarian Ministers of Finance and Trade,-Reuter.

AS IF ON PARADE GROUND

The Allied Withdrawal From Namsos Battle Zone



A scene in the British Naval action at Narvik on April 12. Photo shows Cossack and Forester (inft centre) and Gorman transports sunk during the attack by the Second Destroyer Flotilia. (Air Mail.

may be merely temporary and

the remaining neutrals may be

but it becomes urgently neces-

sary to give them a far more

convincing warranty of our good

faith than Mr. Chamberlain pro-

Swedish Criticism

Concerning Swedish criticism.

"The Times," after observing that

Germany as the aggressor, had an

immense tactical advantage, says:

Britain and France, they for the

most part refuse to allow the Allies

even to make plans for co-operation

criticise us when our help is con-

It must frankly be said that

some of the criticism heard for

Instance in Sweden to-day is

Referring to one Swedish news-

paper's exhoriation to all small neu-

trais to depend entirely on them-

selves if in danger, "The Times"

choose to depend on themselves alone

until it is too late that it is so diffi-

cult for the Allies to render the

aid which they are more than will-

ing to give and which, with mutual

preparation and understanding, could

Sweden's Part

"The Times" adds that if the Scan-

it would have made even a partial

With Sweden as the ally of Nor-

way her airfields would presumably

from the start have been at the

Allies' disposal for the Norwegian

compaign, the balance in the air

would have been more than redress-

ed and Allied fighters could have

cleared the skies of German bomb-

"The Times" says the German

iubilation over Norway is shared by

no other country, except part of the

Italian press where there is a faint

echo. Elsewhere there is no satis-

faction that the Allies' effort to

save a small country from the gun-

men has met with a partial setback.

greatest in their psychological effect.

In every war the early successes go

to the aggressor and the final victory

ment Britain will turn most at-

tentively is the United States, and

in this hour of adversity it is grati-

fying to note how, friendly that

The "Yorkshire Post" declares

judement has been.

to the batter fed.

The developments in Norway are

be made decisively effective.

'mprobable.

sequently not instantaneous.

guite mispiaced.

However friendly neutrals are

vided on Thursday.

prepared to accept it as such,

BRITISH PRESS COMMENT

THIS IS THE SMALL WAR CABINET AGAIN URGED

LONDON, YESTERDAY. SEVERAL NEWSPAPERS THIS MORNING PUB-LISH EDITORIALS ON THE REACTION IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES TO THE ALLIED WITHDRAWAL FROM CENTRAL NORWAY.

It is noted with satisfaction that comments in the United States and most other neutral countries, including Spain, are friendly and favourable. The bitterness expressed by Swedish newspapers is somewhat resented.

The "Daily Mail" again urges the formation of

a small war cabinet. The "News Chronicle" demands

that better precautions be taken in south-east Europe. The paper bluntly dismisses the

Swedish complaints and says if Sweden had contributed half as Dr. Ciodius, the Nazi trade expert, much as the Allies to the defence is now a visitor in . Bulgaria, although of Norway—if they had put their nirfields at our disposal-the result might have been different.

The "Daily Heraid", in the course of an attack on Mr. Chamberlain, says the British military failure in south Norway

THREE STAR COGNAC BRANDY

21 KILLED FRENCH SMASH RAIL

Paris, Yesterday. Twenty-one were killed and 25 injured when a train was dorailed near Bourges, in contral France, to-day as a result of a bridge under which the train wer passing collapsing on it. 's he engine, luggage van and three coaches were derailed. ---

MAY DAY FAIR AT UNIVERSITY

The oldest Chinese Protestant Church in the Colony, St. Stephen's Church celebrates its 75th anniversary this year, and yesterday a May Day Fair was held at University, to raise funds for a new church building.

Students from St. Stephen's Girls' College, St. Paul's Girls' School and o her girls' schools were in charge of beforehand and yet some of them the many stalls which, in spite of the bad weather, were very well patronised.

The Fair was officially declared open by Mrs. Ho Kom-tong, who, in a short speech wished the function success and requested the visitors to spend genera aly for a cause which was worth to ir support.

Sir Henry and Lady Pollock were among some 400 visitors in the morn- the Narvik coastal positions, while says: It is because they almost all ing.

corated. There were stalls display- who new have a good supply of antiing woollen goods, linen articles, em- aircraft guns. broidery work, and other useful articles. Games, such as darts, shooting and hoop-la, were also well patronised.

dwarf plants were also on sale and tions in southern Norway has trans- and says Norway is threatened with refreshments were served in the hall. ferred his headquarters to "another becoming a German protectorate.-Some of the goods were contributdinavian alliance had been taken up ed by foreign firms.

It was hoped yesterday to raise at Nazi success in Scandinavia most leas: \$3,000.

HOLLAND TO WATCH BRITISH INTERESTS

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Mexico City, Yesterday. It is understood that British in terests in Mexico, hitherto entrus'ed to Denmark, will henceforth be looked after by Holland, due to the Nazi occupation of Denmark.

It is recalled that Britain broke of all diplomatic relations with Mexico following the latter's decision to expropriate the foreign oil concerns.

NAZI MOTOR-CAR INDUSTRY ORDER

London, Yesterday. The Berlin press reports that the The "Daily Telegraph" says it is permissible to point out that if the German motor-car industry has been gether for mutual defence they passenger cars except for export and would not be so maked to their ene- has been told to concentrate on lorries for war purposes. In order Referring to neutral comment, the to conserve petral, passenger cars "Daily Telegraph" says that of all still in use are to be further resthe neutrals the one to whose judg- tricted.-Reuter.

the present need is to conduct ourselves with dignity and forti-

*There must be a diligent enquiry It is with sincere satisfaction also into the Norwegian events out we that the Allies will note the friendly must avoid squabbling among ourone of the comments in Spanish selves which would please the head- churia as part of China. hunters and give abroad a feeling of confusion and disunity.-Reuter.

March To Quay: Embarked Without Loss

STOCKHOLM, YESTERDAY. ACCORDING TO SWEDISH CORRESPONDENTS IN NORTH TRONDELAG, THE BRITISH AND FRENCH TROOPS RE-EMBARKED AT NAM-SOS "JUST AS IF THEY WERE ON THE PARADE GROUND."

The troops are said to have assembled just outside Namsos and marched down for embarkation to temporary wooden piers which replaced the quays previously completely demolished by German aircraft.

went aboard the ships in good order Roeros, is said to have been abanand without being caused losses by doned by the Norwegians after eight the Germans.—Reuter.

Landed At Other Points

London, Yesterday. It is stated in authoritative quarters that all the troops withdrawn from the Trondheim region have landed at other points in Norway. The intention of seizing ports north and south of Trondhelm was to form bridgeheads through which more troops could pass. These troops included Territorials.

It is also disclosed that the troops who innded at Andelsnes were commanded by Brigadier H. de Rimer Morgan.—Reuter.

False Statement

London, Yesterday. The War Office states there is no foundation in the statement that the Norwegian commander-in-chief was not informed of the Ailles' decision to evacuate the Trondheim area or that he was negotiating an armistice. The Norwegian commander-inchief and his staff embarked on a British warship on the night of May 1.—Router.

British Offer

London, Yesterday. no reference to the Norwegian troops in central Norway. It was learned last night that the | country.

British commander, Major-General In a proclamation to its 300,000 best in other areas.

The necessary instructions were ful aggressor. given, but it is not yet known how many have, in fact, gone with the members to beware of foreign agents AT KOWLOON YESTERDAY, SEN-British forces.—Reuter.

Closing In On Narvik

London, Yesterday. British troops in northern Norway are closing in on Narvik, it is report-

British bombing 'planes attacked German serial activity was effective-The grounds were colourfully de- ly countered by the Norwegians,

> Some fighting is reported immediately south of Narvik, along the River Elvegaards.

Fresh vegetables, flowers and Chief who has been directing opensregion" and will conduct operations | Havas. from there.—Reuter.

. Up The Oester Valley **SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"**

Stockholm, Yesterday. German troops are reported have pushed up the Oester Valley and to have re-taken Rocros, which they have twice abandoned. taken before Friday night.

smoke pouring up into the sky. --SWEDISH COMMENT

Gothenburg, Yesterday. possible that the British manoeuvre No. 81, Wellington Street, Lung Chiin Norway will prove eventually an kong, 29, wireless operator, residing

continual successes but everything tor, residing at No. 23, Sha Po Road. collapsed before their opponents' The first two were formerly Governconcentrated strength.

Now German troops and materials

immensely weakened. Another disadvantage for the Germans is the national concentration and determined war spirit and message on which the charge preenergy produced in England .-- Reu-

YUGOSLAV DEFENCE WARNING

Belgrade, Yesterday. The Sokol, Yugo-Slavia's Postmaster-General. Thursday's statement about the largest athletic association, with awal from Aandalsnes made to-day warned its members to be ready to defend their

St. John's Hall, Hong Kong Paget, proposed to take with the members the Sokol said the terrible Allied troops all of the Norwegian events of recent days had opened troops which the Norwegian High their eyes widely to the truth that Command felt could be employed a nation not ready to defend itself was an easy prey to a more power-

WHAT WAS THE BRITISH FLEET DOING!

[SPECIAL' TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Stockholm, Yesterday.

The Swedish press is deeply disappointed at the Allies' retreat from ers. central Norway.

vent German troops from landing, uplum business.

DUTCH PRECAUTIONS

Amsterdam, Yesterday. Regulations have been issued res-

tricting the use of cameras. No cameras may be taken on board trains passing through certain pro-Other hibited areas and no photographs Vice-Minister of Finance in the dereports said that Rocros would be may be taken of military objectives. -Reuter.

CHUNGKING APPOINTS GOVERNORS MANCHURIA

Chungking, Yesterday. MUCH INTEREST HAS BEEN AROUSED by the Chinese

Government's announcement of the appointment of new governors for the Manchurian provinces, which have been under Japanese military occupation since 1931.

Scandinavian countries had stood to- ordered to stop the manufacture of The new Manchurian governors are: General Wan Fulin, Liaoning province; General Tsou Tso-hua, Kirin province; General Ma Chan-shan, Heilungkiang province; General Mino Cheng-liu, Jehol province.

> the appointments is available, it is believed they have been made at this time for the purpose of clearly indicating the Chinese Government's churians that the future politipolicy not to recognise Manchukuo cal administration of Manchuria be and also to continue to regard Man- entrusted to natives of Manchuria. Stanley, was robbed by a Chinese

rumours that China may agree to linng.-Reuter.

While no official explanation of | recognise Manchukue as one of the eventual peace terms,

Another reason advanced for the action is that it gives formal recognition of the petition of Man-"All four governors are former sub-This is significant in view of ordinates of Marshal . Chang Hauch- | taining \$84, while she was walking

S.M.C. CATCHES THE BUS

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD")

Shanghal, Yesterday. The Municipal Council converted part of its new loan into sterling just before the recent slump in the Chinese dollar. Storling requirements of the Council for this year's budget will now be fully covered. -

WIRELESS **OPERATORS** CHARGED

That two of the three persons charged with a breach of the Defence Regulations, were formerly employed by the Government as tele-The correspondents add the troops, The town of Os, just south of graph officers, attached to the Water Police Station, hours of heavy fighting. The city was revealed yesterday when is in flames, with huge clouds of they appeared on remand before Mr. E. Himsworth at Kowloon.

The accused are Leung Tse-hong. The "Golesborg Posten" says it is 33, wireless operator, residing at at No. 44, Battery Street, and The Germans in the last war won | Cheung Sau-wal, 35, wireless operament employees.

Five additional charges were preare tied to Norway and the Fleet ferred against Leung, who appeared

on \$4,000 bail. It is alleged that on April 18 and 20 he transmitted by telegraph a scribed by the Government had not been paid, with intent to defraud the Government, and that he used wireless transmitting apparatus at the Water Police Sta ion other than as provided by the order of the Postmaster-General.

Leung, who is held in police custody, was additionally charged with transmitting by telegraph a message under similar circumstances as in the case of first accused, and with using transmit ing apparatus other than as provided by the order of the

KOWLOON CITY ATTACK

"YOU ARE A MAN WE OUGHT TO PUT INTO PRISON SO THAT YOU CAN DO NO HARM TO ANY-The proclamation warns Sokol BODY," SAID MR. E. HIMSWORTH disguised as tourists, specialists of TENCING IU YAU-YU, 22, TO SDC various kinds, cabaret artistes, ser- WEEKS' HARD LABOUR FOR ASvants who have obtained positions in SAULTING SAU KWAN, 25, FOKL prominent households, and so forth. THE MAN WAS, HOWEVER, GIVEN THE OPTION OF PAYING A FINE OF \$40.

Inspector Rogers said that on Friday night while Sau Kwan was standing outside his house, he was set upon by three persons, including accused, for no apparent reason at

Sau said he did not know accused but he recognised one of the attack-

Accused alleged that he assaulted The "Dagens Nyheter" wonders Sau because, some time ago, he was The Norwegian Commander-in- why the British Fleet did not pre- tricked of \$200 by Sau Kwan in

PEIPING POLITICIAN **PASSES**

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Pelping, Yesterday. Mr. Hsiung Cheng-yuan, former funct provisional government, died here after an illness at the age of 61. Mr. Hsiung's remains were transported by members of the family from the hospital to his residence. Mr. Hsiung was a native of Nanchang, in Klangsi, and is survived by three sons and a daughter.—Havas.

CHINESE LEADER WOUNDED

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Pelping, Yesterday. Fong Tsung-au, former Vice-Minister of Education in the provisional government and now director of the Education / Administration, was wounded by two revolver bullets yesterday near the rallway station in the South City.

Two men, who escaped on bleycles and have not been traced, fired shots from revolvers. Mr. Fang was hit in the ear and nose,-Havas.

Mrs. Parley, of No. 4, A Block. riding a bicycle of a handbag conin Nathan Road on Friday.

INSIST ON EXSHAW. SOLE AGENTS: MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

PRODUCE OF FRANCI.

Nº1 COGNAC

All my labels are signed

John Cashang



British troops at Namsos.-(Copyright, Fox.)

DEVIL OF ATIMEFOR A.A. SHIPS

LONDON, YESTERDAY. THE THIRD SEA LORD, REAR-ADMIRAL BRUCE FRASER, SAID YESTERDAY THAT MANY 'PLANES IN THE FLEET AIR ARM KEPT CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY SO LONG THAT THEY WERE FORCED TO LAND OWING TO LACK OF FUEL. IN MOST CASES, THE CREWS WERE RE-SCUED AND ALL WERE EAGER TO GET GOING AGAIN IN FRESH MACHINES.

He also spoke about a little-known unit-the anti-aircraft ships. To use his own words:---

"During the past few weeks these little ships have been through a devil of a time!"

They have been supporting the army and the convoys and have destroyed a number of 'planes.

The Ficet Air Arm, he said, was a comparatively small body, but although its aircraft must be inferior to those of its sister service this was made up for by the high skill of the personnel.—Reuter.

MINEFIELD REPORT DENIED

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Tallinn, Yesterday. The Government categorically denies reports that Esthonia has laid attack for the convoy transporting tain. minefields in the Gulf of Finland. A few mines have been observed drift. Aandalenes. No British aircraft was ing in that area and shipping has lost in these operations."—British been warned .- Havas.

HITLER BLITZKRIEG IN DANUBE FORECAST

General Sir Ian Hamilton On Trondheim

Norwegian Essentially Delaying Campaign

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

London, Yesterday. A SUGGESTION THAT THE Norwegian withdrawal means that Germany has Britain on the run was ridiculed by General Sir lan Hamilton in an interview. Sir lan, here of Gallipoli and Commander of the Mediterranean Force in 1915, is considered to be one of the most brilliant strategists of World

Hitler, he said, will probably strike next through the Danube. If he does, he will probably have to weaken his forces on the Western Front, giving the Allies an opportunity to smash through the Siegfried Line.

It is toolish, he pointed out, even to hint that all is lost because the British Army carried out a strategic withdrawal from Trondheim.

The withdrawal seemed to have been carried out with amazing suc cess reminiscent of Gallipoli' and the highest traditions of the Army.

Tough and Long

Of course, it was going to be a tough and long war, but the Allies could not, and would not, let the Norwegian affair drop. If the Germans were allowed to remain in Norway it would probably prove extrainely costly to Britain, for Germany could use it as a base for attacks on naval and other bases. Therefore, the war must go on in Norway.

The Norwegian campaign, the went on, must be regarded as successful so far, because it was essentially a delaying campaign, and there was no question that the Nazis had been held. It had enabled the British to assemble in the operations in the North Sea have Narvik area to protect the Iron ore.

'The recovery of southern Norway withdrawal of merchant, shipping, is will be extremely difficult, but I am confident that it can be carried out." states: "Numerous R.A.F. alreraft he went on.

He did not think much of Germany's chances at a landing in Bri-

Invasion Impossible

He had commanded Britain's home | DATE | CIT defence army at the outbreak of the World War, and from his personal knowledge he could say that it would be impossible for Germany, even beginning of 1914, to stage a successful invasion.

How much more impossible to-day, with a big part of a smaller navy at the bottom of the sea!

He could not discount Germany's huge air force nor the fact that Germany might try an invasion by this means—but it would not be successful. The war will not be won or lost

Norway.

Next Move?

The next German move will be through the Danube Valley, where everything would appear to be cut out for the German advance. But the troops on the Western Front, he thought, would have to be reduced by 30 or 40 divisions.

Army in the Near East ready move, the Allies might try to force a decision on the Western Front. It would be bloody and costly, but it would be a good chance of breaking through the Siegfried Line.-Havas,

RUSSO-NAZI RELATIONS

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Budapest, Yesterday. The Bratislava radio has denied rumours that trade ridiculed.—Howas. relations between Germany and Russia have been suspended.

The radio admits that since the conclusion of the trade agreement only a few thousand rail-carriages of goods have been exchanged. The fact is explained by the difficulties cording to the "Aftonbladet." of traffic during the winter, and it the summer.

garding : Rumanian-German .

SEEKING AMERICAN SUPPORT

Amsterdam, Yesterday. With Britain and France devoting all their efforts to win the European war, Holland is now endeavouring to develop relations with the United States in all domains.

Efforts are being made to raise United States interest in Holland and the Dutch colonies. Holland hopes to interest the United States mainly in the Dutch East Indies which supply the U.S. with tin and rubber, one of the main raw materlals of United States Industry.

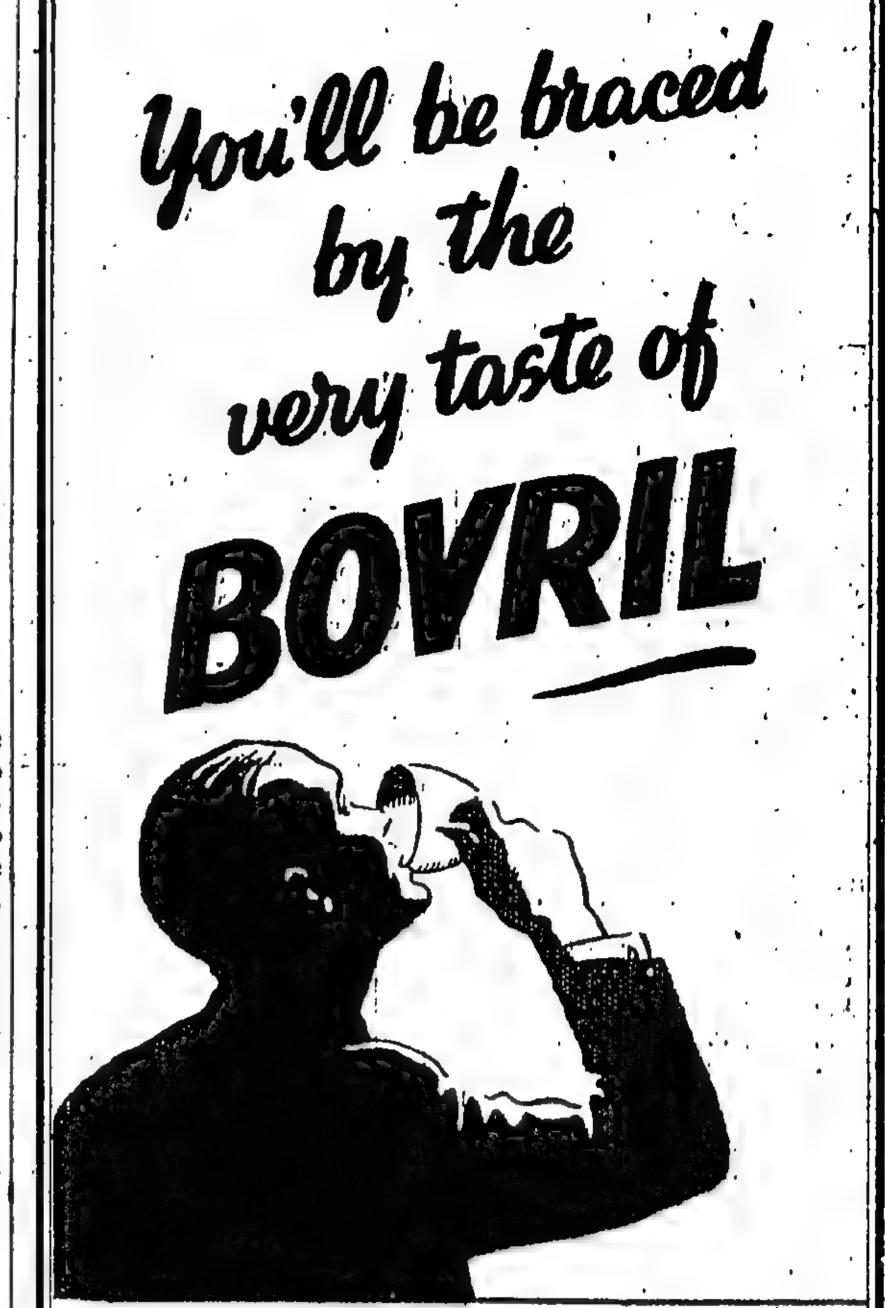
Indications of Dutch efforts to develop political and economic re-Jations with the United States are seen in the recent broadcast speeches of Queen Wilhelmina and the Governor of the Dutch East Indies, which were specially addressed to Américan listeners.

A Holland House was recently founded in New York while the Dutch press is playing up . Dutch historical and cultural influence in the United States.

DUTCH EAST INDIES Political circles here are really worried over the fate of the Dutch East Indies.

The new battleships recently voted by the East Indies Parliament will not be ready before 1945/46, and until then Holland must rely on Japanese-American competition for security in the For East.-Havas.

Sofia, Yësterday. Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen, British Ambassador to Turkey, has arrived here on a short visit. -



BAGGAGE TRANSFERS

BOVRIL FOR

HEALTH AND VITALITY

Telephone 27761

to Engage our Service.

Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

CELEBRATION

circles.--Havas.

Parls, Yesterday. General Sikorski issued an "Order of the Day" yesterday, in honour of Polish Constitution Day, read-

A Canadian Scottle on the

shoulders of two of his comrades

so that he could take pictures of

the changing of the guard at the

"GESTURE

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Italian political circles consider

the Chamberlain statement that

Allied naval power in the Mediter-

rancan is more hormally distri-

They add the statement was made

buted, as a gesture against Italy.

In order to prove that the nava

not weakened the power of the Al-

lied fleet, and, together with the

Mr. Chamberlain's frankness

concerning the setbacks suffered by

the Allies in Norway has caused

considerable interest in leading

intended to intimidate Italy,

Rome, Yesterday.

Palace.—(Copyright, Fox.)

AGAINST

ITALY"

"Soldiers, the first detachment of the Polish Army have begun the march towards Poland. We realise the road will be a difficult one and will demand from you much courage. But the Polish people knew they would not falter and would bear themselves excellently.

"We know that you will reach the Promised Land."-Reuter.

London, Yesterday. Celebrating Constitution Day, Polish airmen in Britain yesterday be-With that situation, and the Allied gan the day by saluting the flag and attending Solemn Mass-they are all Roman Catholics.

In the afternoon, there were football games and, in the evening, concert.—Reuter.

NORWAY TO CARRY ON **RESISTANCE**

Stockholm, Yesterday, Despite the British withdrawal. Norway will continue to resist the German invasion to the full extent. states the Norwegian Legation. The Allied retreat from Trondheim has not altered this decision. Reports that the Norwegian Government have fled from Norway are

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

DESTROYER HIT BY **NAZI BOMB**

ISPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Stockholm, Yesterday. French troops evacuated on: Wednesday from Namsos and British troops on Thursday, night, inc-According to this same source,

is said traffic will increase during heavy bomb made a direct hit on a British destroyer during the re-em-The same explanation is given re- barkation; thirty are said to have been killed and 40 wounded

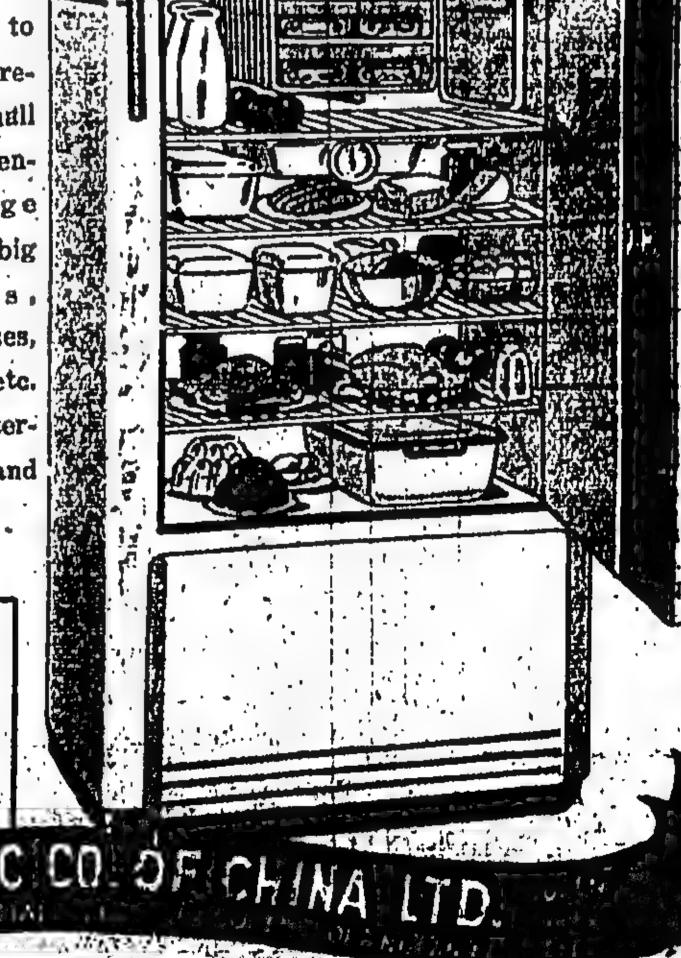
a alt BRITISH ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR MADE BY THE

the largest British Electrical Manufacturing Organization

in the Empire (THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND)

Coldain. -specially made

There is a complete range of attractive Coldair models in sizes and styles to meet all requiresmall models for kitchenfor models households. clubs, shops, etc. - and many intermediate sizes and



HONG KONG ettes - large ATTRACTIVE HIRE PURCHASE boarding houses, TERMS AVAILABLE styles. YEARS LUCE LOGAL AFTER SALES





MEN'S TRUNKS STYLE 256

GERMAN

UNIFORMS

IN BELGIUM

Three hundred uniforms of a

"foreign power", have been

found in a small village near

the German frontier at Aix-la-

have been arrested, and the Bel-

gian police are stopping all

farmers' carts and milk wations

for inspection at the frontier.

A resident of Liege is said to

The police are said to have

R.A.F. CONVOYS

An Air Ministry communique

were engaged throughout yesterday

in providing protection against air

the British military forces from

London, Yesterday.

discovered that the uniforms

were brought into Belgium in

milk-cans.--Router.

Chappelle.

Brussels, Yesterday.

"SEALINER"

The Jantzen Scaliner more than moves to the top of the class. It must be classed by Itself-a 1940 Jantzen's Speciall The sensational Water-Velva fabric gives a luxury appearance never known in men's trunks be-Amezing electicity. achieved through Easter yarn, makes these rich soft trunks, fit like your own skin. Like all Jantzens, the design and talloring is fault-

MANY OTHER STYLES ON SHOW

AT BEACH SHOP

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

Ground Floor.

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD

Registered Offices - 8A Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

Telephones 20022, 20011 & 88993.

Cable Add: Mail, Hong Kong. Subscription rates (local) 8 months H.K. \$1.40 6 months H.K. \$2.75 One Year H.K. \$5.50 Subscription rates

(Overseas) 3 months H.K. \$5.40 6 months H.K. \$10.75 One Year H.K. \$21.50

subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.



PUBLIC AUCTION

ARTICULARS AND CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 6th day of May, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land ut, Mong Kok, in the Colony Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renowal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

| Ma. of Sale | tay No. | | Locality | 1 | Boundary Measurements | | | | Rental | Upwet Price |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----|--------------|--------|-------------|
| Ma | Registry | | 3 | N. | a. | E. | w. | Contents | Aggust | Upper |
| 1 | Kowloon Inland Lot No. 473. | Between Fa Yuen Street | and Sai Yee Street. | r. | As Sale | nt. | n. | About 22,500 | \$414 | \$56.250 |



PUBLIC AUCTION

ARTICULARS AND CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 6th day of May, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Cheung Sha Wan, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 7% years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 24 years less the last

three days thereof. Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

| Locality | - | uremen | Contents in Square fee | Annual Renta | Upset Price | | |
|---|---|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Registry No. | | | W | 8 " | Ann | מב (| |
| Junction of Castle Peak Road and Hing Wah Street, Cheung Sha Wan. | | is per | n. | About 5,400 | \$74 | \$4,050 | |

Amazing Portraiture YING MING STUDIO Satisfaction Quarantood.

Opp. Queen's Theatre.



PUBLIC AUCTION

MARTICULARS AND CONDITIONS

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 6th day of May, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land nt Shamshuipo, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 24 years less the last three

days thereof. Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hunired dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of

the Purchase price. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

| No. of Sare | Registry No. | litt | | | d a r | | Contents in Square feet | Rental | PHS. |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| NG. | Regist | Locality | N. | s. | E. | w | Contents Square | Annual Rental | Upset Price |
| * | New Bunness states and No. 2730. | Innetton of Castle Peak Road and Yen Chou Street. | ft. | ft. As | ft. per plan | ft. | About 6.300 | \$116 | \$12.600 |

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE FIFTH EXTRA RACE MEET-ING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY ON SA-TURDAY, 11th and MONDAY, 13th May, 1940, commencing at 2.00 p.m. on Saturday, and at 12.30 p.m. on Monday.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m. on the First Day and at 12.00 NOON on the Second Day. The Tiffin Interval will be after the second race (1.00 p.m.) on the Second Day.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE The temporary green cardboard badges are now cancelled and will no longer procure admission to the

Enclosure. No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each Meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 per day for Gentlemen and \$3.00 per day for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits,

The Secretary's Office, ist floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 11.45 a.m. on the First Day and at 10.45 a.m. on the Second Day. Tiffins are obtainable at the Club

House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel. 21920). PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ludies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sallors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hong Kong, 5th May, 1940.



\$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues.

50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans. Advertisements will be accepted up to 2 o'clock on the Saturday

FOR SALE

night prior to publication.

CANORAI \$22. Bakalite Pionio Utensils. Waterproof Wrist-watches \$18. Singer for quick and pleasant service. Kowloon Sewing Machines \$35. After 15th \$40. Service—132 Nathan Road, Phone 57226. Everyday 9—8. Sundays 9—1. "DLUE-Hong Kong Service—350 Hennessy Road, Phone 34391.

FOR SALE: Spanish-Hawallan guitar with case. Excellent tone. What offer? Owner leaving colony. Please write Box No. 672 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

JUST RECEIVED SUITABLE QIFTS. Daby's gifts: nott ball bats, gloves for children, printed Pyrax sets, Vitrolite kitchen sets. Lady Variety Store-48 Nathan

FIRE! Protect your Office or Home with an "Ever-ready" hand operated Fire-Extinguisher. Positively convenient and SALES LETTERS Typewritten and duplicated by "P.O. Press" command aftention

bringing better results. \$85 complete with

ARE YOU UNDERWEIGHT? Keep # sany record of your own weight with our "Health-U-Meter". Quaranteed accurate. Schedule of Blandard Weights for various ages and heights given Free with each Meter. Majesus Trading, 421, Asia Life Building, 14, Queen's Hoad, C., Phone

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORE, Finest sweet shop in Colony. Always reserving fresh shipment-English and American fine candles, variety nute, etc. 15 Potlinger Street.

HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1940 EDITION .- On sale at all Bookstells and 973 c/o "The Sunday Herald." at the Offices of the Publishers, 3A, Wyndham Street.

WANTED KNOWN

FOR ALL KINDS OF SUMMER SUITS, lessons to any nationality. Excellent extry Rolny's tailoring department-under persence, knowledge of Mandarin & Hakka. European supervision. K. Weiss, 8 Pedder Apply Box No. 673 c/o "The Sunday Street, Opposite Hong Kong Hotel.

WE OFFER HIGHEST PRICES for any PHYSICAL CULTURE, Boxing, Jul-Jitsu, amount of gold articles, dust, diamonds, special terms for servicemen. Also cura-Jeweis, etc. Apply Eurasia Gold Refining tive exercises. Ladies and children ac-Co., China Building, 7th floor. Tel. 30727. cepted. Expert Instructions. Write Stan-No holidays.

READ 10 up-to-date magazines (\$1.50 monthly). Choose your favourite. Apply DRESSMAKING AND CUTTING LESSONS Chow Street, Shumshuipo.

FOR VISITING CARDS neatly and promptly printed—The Newspaper Enter; rice Ltd., No. 8A, Wyndham Street, Telephonee 20011

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

NOTICE TO MEMBERS

FIFTH EXTRA RACE MEETING GREEN ISLAND HANDICAP

2nd Day-Monday, 13th May In view of the number of entries

received for the above, it has been decided to divide the race into three The third section will be race Kong,

No. 11 and run at 6.30 p.m. A cash sweep, tickets \$5 each, will EXPERT Instructresses for ladies and be held on this race but "All through" young girls in music, shorthand, typing, chances will not participate, and bookkeeping and English and French. Aptickets can be purchased only at the ply 24 Austin Road, Kowloon. Race Course during the Meeting. By Order of the Stewards,

C. B. Brown, Hong Kong, 4th May, 1940.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED.

Storers and Consignees of Cargo are bereby notified that this Company's. premises have been declared a "Protected Area" by an order of H. E. the Governor, made under the Defence Regulations, 1939, and no unauthorised person is permitted entry thereto. .No persons other than those

possession of Passes, Delivery Orders or other Authority from the Whurf Company are therefore allowed on the Wharves or other parts of the premises; bearers of Delivery Orders, Bills of Lading etc. must present these documents at the Gates.

DELIVERIES OF CARGO No labour other than that employed by the Hong Kong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co. Ltd. is permitted in the Godowns, on the Wharves or, other premises of the Company.

Cargo will be delivered ex gollown to consignees' craft, and/or lorry by the Wharf Company at half the Company's Tariff rate for Coolichire Stor-

Lorries must enter by the Navy Street Gate only and leave by the Salisbury Road Gate; no person other than the bearer of the relative document and the driver is permitted on the larry, and entry will only be allowed on presentation of delivery documents.

Any person found on the premises without Authority will be prosecuted. By Order

C. M. MANNERS. Secretary & Manager.

MOTOR CARS, ETC.

TIME to re-tyre? Call at Gilman Motors

CILMAN'S USED CAR DEPT. service for specified periods all cars sold by them. Pay them a visit before you decide!

HAVE your brakes tested at Gilman Motors. it costs you nothing. Kowloon Bervice-132 Nathan Road, Phone 57220. Hong Kong service-360 Hennessy Road, Phone 34301. HAVING moved out Used Car Dept. to New Premises at Nathan Road, GILMANS effer complete facilities for storage of cars at their garage in Cameron Road, Kowloon to minutes from ferry). Enquiries gladly

TO LET

received. Phone 58040.

TO LET/POR SALE 6/7 roomed repidonces, bathrooms, kitchens, serventquarters, mush, gardens, garages, tenmecourts, refrigerators, Repuise Bay, Hond-Keng, Kowloon, Immediate occupations. To Lat-Airy, light office 660 square feet, tiffs, flush, cantral location, Hong Kong, available shortly; For Buying, selling, renting, mortgaging houses, land, factor-169, Welcome consultations, registrations; Apply Angle Chinese Resity Company, 18, Connaught Road, Central, 24278.

PREMISES WANTED

TWO-ROOM FLAT with bath and moders sanitation in best condition. \$60 monthly. Kowleon elde preferred. Apply Box No.

TUITION GIVEN

WELL-EDUCATED young Chinese girl would like to give English or Cantonese

ley, No. 3 Ning Po Street, 3rd floor, Kow-

the Happy Magazine Service for list of by experienced European lady. Latest magazines. Note new address - 50, Yam styles and fashions taught classes or singly. For terms, etc. Apply 110, Austin Road, Top Floor, Kowloon.

STUDY CHINESE, Cantonese or Mandarin, Easy, interesting, entertaining and inexpenalve if you use a teacher trained by the Hong Kong Language School; Dina House. Tel, \$3653.

MAGAZINES FOR HIRE

READERS LIBRARY stocks famous novels, non-fiction, political books, up-to-date magazines for lending and sate, pay small monthly subscription, why not enjoy. King's Building, and floor.

READ 10 up-to-date magazines (\$1,40 monthly). Choose your favourite. Apply the Happy Magazine Service for list of magazines. Note new address-60, Yam Chow Street, Shumshulpo,

MISCELLANEOUS

promptly executed. The Newspaper Enterorise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street, Hong

AIR MAIL PAPER-Best in local market. With or without letter head. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

TYPHOON MAPS-50 cents each. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, SA, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

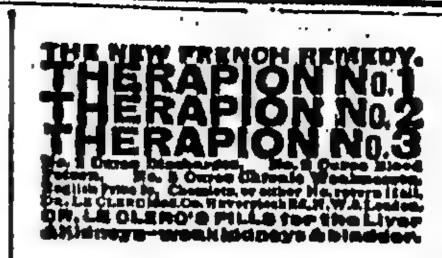
USED CARS

1938 Austin '10' De Luxe Saloon \$1,850 1934 Austin 171 Satoon 925 1938 Ford '10' De Luxe 64foon 2,200 1937 Nash '6' De Luxe Tour-Ing Sedan 2,275 1936 Chevrolet Standard Six Sedan 1,950 1935 Terrapiane Sedan 1933 Humber Snipe Sports 1,750 1932 Willys Knight Sedan ... 1939 Morris '8' Sports Tourer 2,350 1938 Hillman '14' Sun Saloon 2,650 1937 Austin 112-41 Roadster with Rumble Seat 1,950 1934 Willya '77' Coupe with

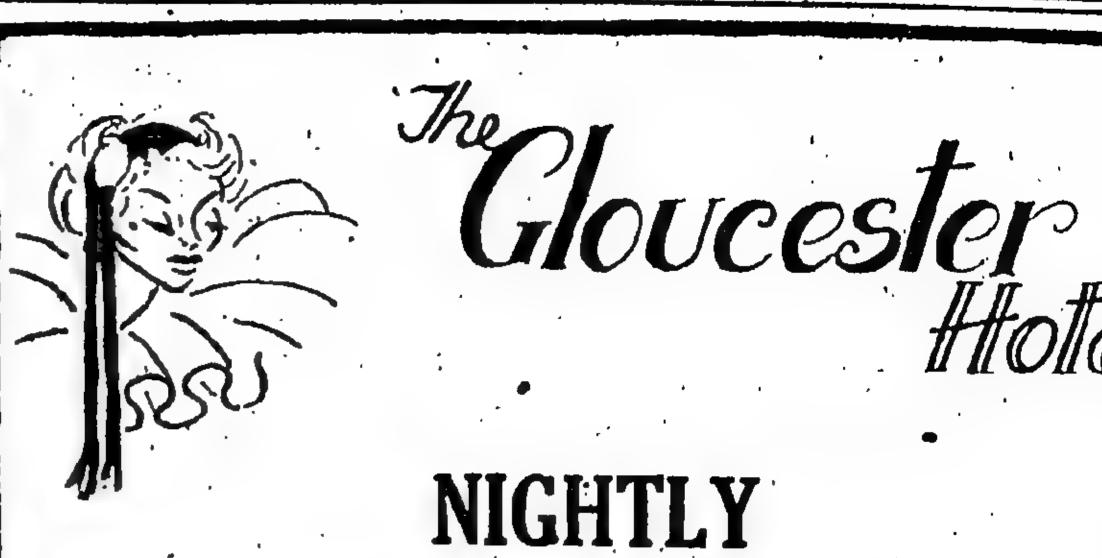
Rumble Seat 1933 Humber '12' Saloon .. '1,250 1930 Bulck Roadster with Rumble Seat 1932 Aivis Drophesd Coupd with Rumble Seat :... 1,000 1932 Ford V-8 Convertible 1933 Hillman Wizard Saloon

ON VIEW AT **GILMAN'S**

USED CAR DEPT. 132 Nathan Rd., Kowloon.



At Parties ____ Don't angle for ANCHOVIES or roar for ROLLMOPS



(EXCEPT SUNDAYS)

DANCE MUSIC

THE NEW ORCHESTRA

GLOUCESTER "MUSIC



The management of the Olympic Grand Circus have very great pleasure in informing circus lovers and the general public of Hongkong that, after more than two months of almost insuperable difficulties, they have secured trans-

port from Bangkok of their horses, elephants, lions, tigers and the other animals of the menagerie, which is expected to arrive here in a few days' time. The location of the circus, at least for a short season, will be at Mongkok (Kowloon), opposite the Mongkok Fire Brigade.

OPENING NIGHT, MAY 9th at 9.00 p.m.

OLYMPIC GRAND CIRCUS

(under the direction of the veteran circus maestro, F. Isako)

Bigger Better Grander Than Ever Before

An epoch-making event in the amusement life of the Orient; a new era in the circus world, brimming over with Wonderful surprises and amazing features from many strange lands.

WHOLE HOURS OF NOVEL AND MARVELLOUS EXHIBITION. 30 Cages of Wild Animals as Complete as a Fully Illustrated Natural History Book.

See the Horses, the Finest and Most Beautiful Equine Specimens in Existence.

See the Jungle King in a single-handed battle with the most ferocious brutes alive . . . a spectacle that will thrill old and young alike.

See the HERD of performing Elephants and one of the smallest Shetland Ponies alive in a Gigantic Act.

Our clowns are the world's merriest Jesters, they will make you laugh till your sides ache.

Our Menagerie, the largest in the Orient, will be open daily for the Public from 8 a.m. till 8 p.m. for very small admission charges, from Monday onwards.

To avoid disappointment Book your Seats early at Moutrie's.

Prices of admission: Full Box 4 Seats \$7.00; Single Box seat \$2.00; First Class \$1.50; 2nd Class \$1.00; Carpet Gallery 0.50 cents; Ordinary Gallery 0.30 cents. Children half price. All prices include tax.

Special matinees will be given on Wednesdays, Saturdays & Sundays, at 3 p.m. sharp. Children half price all seats.

DAYLONG POLICE RAIDS IN YAUMATI

Thirty-Four Children Found After Incident On Taipo-Bound Train

Alleged Child Traffickers Arrested

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

WORKING FROM THE MORNING into the late hours of Friday night, the Police raided several houses in Kowloon and rounded up a number of alleged child traffickers and 34 children.

Among the children, whose ages range from four to 13 years, were two babies! The majority of the children were boys.

The arrested men and women have been detained by the authorities and investigations were still in progress last night. More arrests are ex-

This round-up of "slave" children | trict. More children were found and is the biggest yet made at one time in some men and women, who were in

boarded a Talpo-bound train a few stations before Taipo Market, Walking through the carriages, they came across four men with a number of young boys and girls.

On being questioned, the men could not give a satisfactory explanation of how the children came into their custody and who the children's parents were and where they lived. They were all brought

back to Kowloon. SERIES OF RAIDS

Acting on meagre information obinjuded in the course of interrogating the four men, the Police raided the Po Leung Kuk. several bouses in the Yaumati Dis-

PORTUGUESE

TWO WELL-KNOWN PORTU-

GUESE FAMILIES WERE UNITED

YESTERDAY WHEN MISS MERCIA

MARIA SARRAZOLA XAVIER BE-

CAME THE BRIDE OF MR. HORA-

CIO HENRIQUE ROZARIO AT ST.

TONG.

Salgon.

in Mirs Bay.

with the pigs.

Arthur Xavier.

for the honeymoon.

chung were the groomsmen.

TERESA'S CHURCH, KOWLOON

Charged with larceny of 13 pigs,

valued at \$505, and with giving false

information, the master of cargo-

junk No. 4492-W, So Wu, 31, was

sentenced to four months' hard la-

bour by Mr. E. Himsworth yesterday,

ing, said the pigs were entrusted to

him at Nam Hol to deliver to Hong

the police stating that the junk and

the pigs had been seized by pirates

The police discovered that accused.

conspiring with his fokis, landed in

Mirs' Bay and came to Hong Kong

while the fokis sailed the junk off'

crossed him, and had since not been

Sub-Inspector L. Tyler, prosecut-

charge of the children were detained.

On Friday morning, the police The "Sunday Herald" understands that statements made by the children revealed that the arrested men and women were not their parents and that they were coached by the men and women to say that they were sisters and

brothers. The authorities believe that they have in custody some of the chief "slave" traffickers, but whether they will be able to find sufficient evidence to prefer a charge against them depends on the results of further investigations.

The children are now housed in



Photos taken at No. 2 Police Station on Wednesday when a thrilling demonstration of fire-fighting was given by units of the Fire Brigade and of the Auxiliary Fire Unit. The Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith conducted the inspection in the absence of the Governor. Photo on lower right shows the Kowloon A.F.S. squad which won the Beresford-Stork Trailer Pump competition, and carried off the shield presented by Mr. Philip Gockshin. (Photos: King's Studio).

DAYLIGHT A.R.P. **EXERCISES**

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

PLANS FOR TWO DAYLIGHT air raid precautions exer-. cises are being prepared by the Air Raid Precautions Department.

The first will take place in the last week of May and the second in the middle of June.

Misses Celeste and Irma Four incidents, involving high ex-Maria Sarrazola Xavier, sisters of the bride, were bridesmaids; and plosive, incendiary and gas bombs, the flower-girl and page-boy were will be staged during each exercise, Miss Jacquiline Xavier and Master the first of which will take place in the central district.

Dr. J. W. Barnes and Mr. Ip Kwul-Owing to lack of open spaces in the central district, it will be im-After the wedding ceremony, a re- possible to carry out demonstrations ception was held at the Kowloon similar to those in the last daylight

Tong Club, after which the happy exercise at Yaumati. couple left for the Repulse Bay Hotel Realistic demonstrations showing TERY YESTERDAY AFTERNOON, the destruction of houses by high ex-They plan to make their home in plosive and incendiary bombs will, however, be included in the second exercise which will be held some-

where between North Point and Friday, at the age of 46 years. Happy Valley. In the course of the exercises, the of Little, Adams and Wood, and h only members of A.R.P. Services to member of the H.K.V.D.C., attached be called out, will be those who "belong" to the district in which the

exercise is staged. The precise dates of the exercises

will be announced in due course.

BORDER GUN FIGHT

A Chinese Customs Officer, Ho Military decorations. Kin-hung, was treated at the Kowloon Hospital yesterday for builet On April 14, accused reported to wounds, received during a gun fight with smugglers in Chinese Territory and others present, included Major on Friday.

> a navy pass was reported lost yes- Jones, Birlukoff, S. E. Lissovsky, J. terday by Mr. J. N. Sandres, of Videro, K. W. Leung, L. Biau, D. Van Der Stegen, Roaul Bigazzi, A. A. G. Stonecutter's Island.

It was announced in the "Gazette" The three fokis, however, double- yesterday that the Dentists Registration Ordinance, 1940, will come into Mrs. Levkovich, Mrs. Felshow, Mr. berger, L. Gaddi, R. Rauder, General force on July 1.

Funeral PLANNED Of Gunmen's Victim

PASSES

MR. S. A. SEMENUCK, TOOK

PLACE AT THE CATHOLIC CEME-

THE REV. FATHER G. M. SPADA

Mr. Semenuck died of heart dis-

Unmarried, he was on the staff

He was in the Imperial Russian

Army at the outbreak of the Great

fought on the side of the White

Russians in Siberia. He rose to the

rank of Captain and held several

He had been in the Colony since

DRAWS NEARER

War. During "the Revolution, he

to the Field Company Engineers.

ease at the Queen Mary Hospital on

OFFICIATING.

THE FUNERAL OF THE LATE MR. J. DUBOIS, 56-YEAR-OLD MANAGER OF MESSRS. SENNET FRERES, TOOK PLACE AT THE COLONIAL CEMETERY YESTER-

CONDUCTED THE SERVICE AT THE GRAVE-SIDE. Mr. Dubols was fatally wounded THE FUNERAL OF THE LATE during an unsuccessful raid on the

DAY. THE REV. CYRIL BROWN

The deceased, a native of Le Locle, Switzerland, had been, in the Far East about 36 years, and in Hong

shop by gunmen on Thursday after-

Kong about five years. He is survived by his wife, a 17year-old son and a nephew, Mr. Marcel Berruex, manager of Messrs.

Ullman and Company, Besides the chief mourners, the son, and Mr. Marcel Berruex, nephew, those present included Messrs, M. N. Rakusen, L. D. Walch, L. Blum, W. Orlowitz, G. Van Wylick, S. M. Rossek, A. Alves, E. Kern, Strauss, V. White, F. White, Mr. and Mrs. G. White, Rud. E. Raschle, A. A. G. Morant, M. Beraha, M. N. Brandel, R. Findel, H. A.

Keller, C. H. Windsor, and many Mr. A. Kurrik was chief mourner, others. Floral tributes were from Gertie and R. D. Walker, Captain C. J. Waddell, Victor, Betty and George, Marcel and Captain L. Ross, Sgt. Major A. J. Maud, Mr. and Mrs. L. Blau, P. Pasquier. A pocket-book containing \$30 and Everest, Mrs. Kurrik, Messrs. J. 1. Mr. and Mrs. H. D. L. Dowbiggin and Miss A. Dowbiggin, Rud, E. Raschie, Mrs. Alfred Macfadyen, Charles Cabanes, 'H Glazoonoff, V. V. Petroff, Ruban, Morant, Leon David Walch, M. Beraha. Lau Piu, Mrs. V. V. Patroff, Mrs. K. M. N. Brandel, Gaston, Blum, Gabriel Van Wylick, Mr. Charles Mose, Andrew 1 K. Dobjitsky, Mrs. O. K. Robinson, Zane, Madame Paul Servanin, P. Balder-V. M. Kedrolivansky and many Morris A. Cohen, A. A. G. Morant, Ray

mond Bonnot, Cabanes Charles, Madame Rene Ohl, Mrs. Nina Goldenberg, Miss Astohova, Miss Alice Tester, E. Hausammann, S. C. Teo, Miss M. M, Tyrrell, Captoin and Mrs. Lional McRae, Mrs. C. 1 Forbes and Elicen Hobbs, W. T., Knox, O. L. Theller, D. H. Knox, M. Fleuty, A. Alves, M. Gavin, U. Spalinger and Company, Miss Helena M. Yii, Mr. and Mrs. C. Mose and family, Erich Zulauf, A. M. Assessment Return forms Levenberger, Quante Cheung, P. W. Calderara, G. D. Hutschmied, H. A. Keller, E. A. Keller and Company, G. H. Aman Ernest Kern, Rose and Emile Land, T. M. Gregory, August Hoffmelster, Consul For pected to be despatched to switzerland, Maurice Pirenne, Pierre Mardulyn, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolf Findel, Dr. and Mrs. Basto, A. M. Leuerberger, Mr. and Mrs. Dietrich and family, Dr. R. A de Castro Besto, Anna Erica Basto, Mr. and Mrs. Val Carnac, Mr. and Mrs. M War Taxation, Mr. T. Black, an- Corlobe, Mr. and Mrs. Fred A. Xavier. nounced that every person charge- Mr. and Mrs. Willy Orlowitz, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. White, Mr. and Mrs. Strauss, Mr. and Mrs. O. Guttinger, Mr. and Mrs. A. Yolle, Mr. and Madame C. Renner, Mr. the commencement of the year of and Mrs. M. N. Rakusen, Mr. and Mrs. assessment, in other words by June B. C. Tavadia, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Smith. Sennet Freres of Shanghal. Management 30.: 1940, to make a return is requir- and Staff of Hong Kong Hotel, Staff of J. ed to inform the Commissioner Vilmann and Company, Staff Sennet Freres, Tin Po Jewellery, Kee Chan Failure to comply with this re- Jeweller. The Wyler Watch Company, and

FUNERAL OF MISS U. M. GARCIA

many others. .

The funeral of the late Miss Ursula Maria Garcia, of No. 14, Robinson Road, took place at the Catholic Cometery yesterday. The Rey. Father G. M. Spada officiated.

'Miss Garcia, who had no relatives in the Colony except her sister, Miss F. Garcia, died at her residence early yesterday morning, after a short

Many foral tributes were sent.

COLONY'S REVENUE MAINTAINED

WITHOUT DUPLICATING the phenomenally high figures of January, the Colony's revenue in February was well maintained, and again showed a substantial surplus over expenditure, figures released yesterday reveal. Revenue for the month totalled

\$3,332,713 against \$2,057,050 in Fchigher than in January. bruary, 1939, largely accounted for A.sum of \$1,244,531 is included in by an increase in receipts under the the statement of Assels and Liabilities representing "Essential Commoheading Internal Revenue from \$287, dities "R" Account." 621 to \$478,585, in Assessed Taxes from \$422,591 to \$481,830, in Fees of ********** Court, etc. from \$328,845 to \$458,-296 and in Miscellaneous Receipts from \$165,519 to \$292,259.

Decreases occurred in Duty collections, which produced \$873,345 as against \$909,128 last year, Water Revenue \$100,000 down; and K.C.R. \$88,000 down. · -- -

The first two months of the year produced \$8,068,588 as against \$6,-930,348 in the first two months of

EXPENDITURE UP

Expenditure in February was \$3,114,846, or \$160,000 less than in February, 1939. The war involved expenditure of \$120,000 in excess of defence costs in February, 1939, but Charitable Services were down \$75,-000 on the month, and a large special expenditure item of \$433,790 under the heading of Waterworks in February last year was not repeated. this year's figure being down to

FUNERAL OF LATE CHAN SAU-TING

THE FUNERAL OF THE LATE MR. CHAN SAU-TING TOOK PLACE YESTERDAY AT THE CHINESE PERMANENT CEME-TERY, SOME 600 RELATIVES AND FRIENDS FOLLOWING THE LONG CEREMONIAL PROCESSION AS IT WENDED ITS WAY FROM YING FAI TERRAGE.

Chief mourners were his four sons Wal-kuen, Wal-chuen, Wal-ming and Wal-wing and five daughters, Ami, Yuk Hing, Dulcle Florence and Joyce, his brother Mr. Chan Walting and six grand children: Tommy, David, Che Keong, Kin Chung, Sydney and Maisie.

Letters of condolence were received from Mr. T. L. Soong, Mr. K. S. Lieu, General C. H. Fang, Mesars. T. S. Ho, O. Enger, C. C. Wong, Wong Shidar, Chun Cheong Chao, C. S. Tang, C. M. Wong, S. C. Chu, C. H. Cheng, Tseng Chi Hwa, Li Tseng, Hsu Yih, Tse U Chuen, Tang Jack Sang, Chin Sui Ping.

Hundreds of floral wreaths were

POLICE RESERVISTS HOLDING DANCE

A dinner dance sponsored by the Chinese Company of the Police Reserve under the patronage of H.E. the Governor, will be held at the Ross Room, Peninsula Hotel, on Saturday, May 26. A variety programme has been arranged with songs and exhibition dances by wellknown artistes. Tickets at \$6.00 each are now obtainable at the Chinese Company Headquarters, Pedder

a first ald station in war time. The offices can be converted into medical officers' rooms and hospital wards while the school below would be used to deal with casualtiesthose suffering from the results of ex-

ARP H.Q. QUICK CHANGE

FEATURES

The Air Raid Precautions

Department will be fully in-

stalled in its new headquar-

ters in Morrison Hill Road

The \$130,000 building was original-

ly designed for an A.R.P. School,

but owing to lack of accommodation for the Department, it was decided

to add an additional floor with offices

It will take less than 30 minutes

to convert the whole building into

to-morrow morning.

for A.R.P. personnel.

plosive and gas bombs. Woman casualties would be dealt with on one side of the building and man casualties on the other, there being different entrances and exits for this purpose.

Three Entrances

On each side of the ground floor are three entrances-one for stretcher cases, one for walking casualties, and the third for those contaminated

through traversing gas areas. The entire building is bomb-proof and gas-proof, the walls being 13 inches thick, and windows and doors air-tight when closed, with reinforced glass to make them splinter-

It is reported from Port au Prince that by virtue of the convention legalising the entry of Chinese settlers into the Republic of Halti, Mr. A. Salmon of Hong Kong has been nominated Consular Agent for Haiti with authority to conduct and supervise the selection of sultable immigrants in China.

The Department of Agriculture and Industries has selected the port of St. Marc, on the Caribbean Scaboard as the most suitable location for a Chinese Settlement. Plans are being drawn up for a modern Colony \$34,000. Expenditure was slightly on American township design.

> Chan Wing-chi was knocked down and killed in Queen's Road Central on Friday. The car was driven by Mr. Arniet, of the Royal Navy.

Come & Hear our Latest Selection of: -

9726-8AFE IN MY HEART-Slow Fox Trot. SCATTER - BRAIN-Fox Trot. Billy Cotton and his Band, Vocal, 9725-GIVE ME MY RANCH-Quick Step. GOOD-NIGHT MY BEAUTIFUL-Fox-Trot. Jay Wilbur and his Band, Vocal. 9724-MY GARDEN OF MEMORY. LOVE NEVER GROWS OLD. Joe Petersen, Vccal, Organ. 9723-FAITHFUL FOREVER-"Guillver's Travels".

HEAR A DREAM-"Guillver's Travels," Donny Donnis, Vocal. 9721-IT'S A HAP-HAP-HAPPY DAY-"Guiliver's Travels". GOOD-NIGHT-(Got Your Torchlight).

The Two Leslies (Leslie Sarony & Leslie Holmes with Orchestra,) 9720-DANCING TO HORACE FINCH, No. 3 Slow Fox Trota

Intro:-"Over the rainbow"; "Scatter-brain" (Contd.) Quick Step; "It's a hap-hap-happy day"; "Give me my ranch (El Rancho Grande)". Horace Finch, of the Empress Ballroom, Blackpool's Organist.

9719-THE PICK OF THE BUNCH-Melody Intro:-- "Somewhere in France with You"; "We'll meet again"; "Beer Barrel Polka" (Contd.). Intro:-"Boom"; "Good-night, children, everywhere"; "F.D.R.Jones". Prime Scala's Accordion Sand, Vecal.

9718-(WHY COULDN'T IT LAST) Last night?-Slow Fox Trot. I HEAR A DREAM (Come home again)-Slow Fox Trot. Oscar Rabin and his Band, Dance.

9716-LET THE PEOPLE SING-"Lights up"-Quick Step. YOU'VE DONE SOMETHING TO MY HEART - "Lights up"—Slow Fox Trot. Billy Cotton and his Band, Vocal.

9716-80MEWHERE AT (EA. GRANDMA'S PARCEL. Joe Petersen, Vccal, Organ.

9714-8CATTER BRAIN-Blow Fox Trot. WHO'S TAKING YOU HOME TO-NIGHT?-Waltz. Oscar Rabin and his Band, Dance, 9712—ARE YOU HAVIN' ANY FUN?--"The Little Dog Laughes"

Quick Step. YOU NEVER MISS THE OLD FACES-Slow Fox Trot. Brian. Lawrence and his Lanedowne Orchestra Vocal.

9711-WHERE OR WHEN-Babes in Arms"-Slow Fox Trot. GOOD-MORNING-"Babes in Arms"-Quick Btep.

Brian Lawrance and his Lansdowne Orchestra, Vocal. 9710-KNEES UP, MOTHER BROWN-Party Dance. THE BLACK-OUT STROLL. Oscar Rabin; and his Band, Vocal,

9709-FINCH FAVOURITES, No. 5 Intro:-- "My heart belongs to Daddy"; "We'll meet again"; "Goodnight children everywhere" (Contd.). Intro:--"Knees up"; "Mother Brown"; "Faithful Forever"; "Good-bye Sally". Horace Finch of the Empress Ballroom, Blackpool's Acc.

9707-I'M AFRAID TO COME IN THE DARK. BHOW ME, THE WAY TO GO HOME. Prime Scala's Accordion Band, Vocal.

9702-"GULLIVER'S TRAVELS" Selection Intro:-"All well" "We're together now"; "Faithful" (Contd.). Intro:---"I hear a dream"; "It's a hap-hap-happy day"; "Faithful Forever". Jay Wilbur and his Band with Soloiste Choir. 9445-CINDERBLLA:

PENNY SERENADE-Tango. Brian Lawrance, Vocal.

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

Musical Dept."



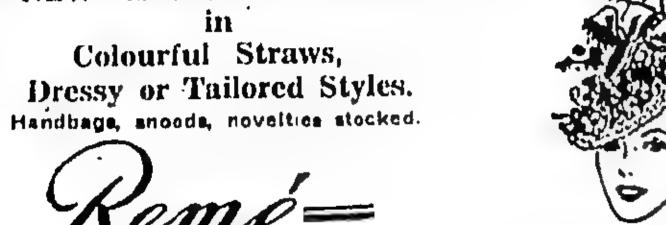
New assortment of GOWNS, SLIPS, BED-JACKETS and BLOUSES.

Plain hemstitched, crash linen Luncheon Sets (17 pieces)) .. \$7.50 set.

THE LINEN CHEST Tel. 20073. 210, Gloucester Bldg.

NEW SPRING BONNETS Colourful Straws, Dressy or Tailored Styles.

a Life Bldg., 2nd Fir. Tel. 32748.



We also take orders for Bleaching, Dyeing and Remodelling of old hats.

PETER FLEMING

IT was with heart-felt relief that

Hong Kong and Shanghal read the

official denial that Peter Fleming

had been killed in Norway. The

first report had it that Fleming.

who joined the Army when war

broke out, had been killed in the

Nazi air raid on the port of Numsos

PETER Fleming, like Pembroke

correspondent who was killed in

Shanghai on Armistice Day, 1937.

by Japanese machine-gunners, is

one of a small body of real news-

papermen who go out after a story

and get it, despite difficulties and

disappointments. Not for him the

mundane, comfortable, safe round

of official receptions and hand-outs.

bar-room news gathering and re-

writing of stories in the local press.

The fact that he was out here a couple of years back to cover the

war in China for that august news-

paper, "The Times," despite his

comparative youth, shows how

highly his abilitles are thought of

THIS was not, of course, the first

East. In 1936, his "News from Tartary"-restrained but lively-

told of a thrilling trip through

lands few, if any, white, men had

seen before. When he came out

here the second time, he was ac-

companied by his wife, whom he married in 1935 and is the well-

known stage actress, Celia John-

son. A baby was born just before

A small reception is to be

to-morrow at 6.30 p.m. to meet

Mr. Evert Barger and Mr. P. R. T.

Wright, of the British Relief Unit

for Central China. They arrived

here during the last week in April

and are at present staying in the

Chatham Apartments; Mr. Barger tells me they expect to leave about

May 23. I'm afraid there may be

one or two speeches, but Mr. Bar-

ger has a pleasant voice and should

have some interesting things to say.

ALL sorts of people drift into

world cyclists, artists, dancers, im-

presarios, big game hunters and

even an occasional Special Corres-

pondent in search of news. Sea-

soned newspapermen get to know

the sound of the fatal footsteps.

and everyone disappears rapidly.

leaving the Cub Reporter to bear

the brunt of what is often a long-

winded, inconsequential account

WHEN, therefore, someone "quite

sex is immaterial nowadays) is

liable to be surprised at the

warmth of the welcome. In this

category comes Robin Hwa, a

"profile artist extraordinary." Ro-

bin is unusual; he doesn't talk

about himself; he demonstrates. In

just about three minutes, with the aid of some black paper, a pair of

scissors, nimble eyes and even

more nimble fingers, he turns out

an excellent silhouette of his sub-

ONE day this week, he ambied in,

moments, amusing head enricatures

came to life beneath his fingers.

One of his best was that of the

Editor himself, and anyone who has

seen an Editor catching an edition,

with cables, proofs, headings and

copy fluttering around him like a

hallstorm, will agree it is no mean

feat to turn out an excellent silhouette (even if a slight double-

chin was slightly exaggerated!).

COR the past two years, Robin'

no pavernent artist, though. While others of his fraternity hang

around street corners and cadge off passers-by, Robin, in his neat, foreign-style clothes, propels his "Dave Harvey" frame into night-

clubs and cabarets and does his stuff amidst the welter of it all.

has been in Shanghai. He's

sat down, and in a matter of

different" arrives, he (or she,

newspaper offices--round-the-

Profile In Black

of nothing much at all.

held at Government House

the war broke out.

British Relief

time he had been out in the

in Fleet Street.

Stephens, "Daily Telegraph" .

his many friends and "fans" in

Peter Fleming

on April 24.



We have a large selection of MORNING and EVENING COTTON DRESSES

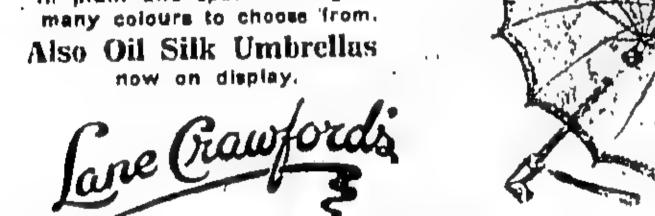
and SILK AFTERNOON DRESSES.

EXCELLA

188, Nathan Road.

. Tel. 50611.

Prepare For The Rainy Day! A Wonderful Belection of OIL SILK RAINCOATS in plain and spotted designs, many colours to choose from. Also Oil Silk Umbrellas now on display.



"adies" Balon.



THE RULES OF HEALTH . .



of living you cannot expect to look or feel well. Andrews Liver Salt purifies the blood.

Andrews gives you through and through Inner Cleanliness. It defeats headaches, liverishness, run-down listless feeling. It is so cleansing in its action that the whole body is encouraged to work to its full capacity. It cleanses the stomach walls, tones up the liver and - most important of all - sets the bowels working naturally, easily and without pain. With so other laxative remedy—saline, oil or purge—can you achieve the complete Inner Cleanliness you get with Andrews. Because nothing else contains exactly what Andrews contains.

Andrews is delicious to drink and contains no harmful drugs. You and all your family will be better for Andrews, Its results are reflected in sparkling eyes, and that top-ofthe-world feeling! Buy yourself a tin to-day.

In two Sizes: Handy Bixe (4 oz.) & Large Size (Double Quantity) Sole Agents: BANKER & Co., Ltd. 37. Des Voeux Road C.

For Inner Cleanliness be regular with your





I have been very bad

with my nerves and

also my liver. I was

asked to try Andrews

Liver Salt. I did, and

believe me when I say

the first tin did me i

höndstly give it the

praise it deserved, -

world of good.

BUY BRITISH!

Mainly about People

But what with exchange and increasing costs of living, and so on, Robin decided to try fresh fields. He arrived here during the week.

EXACTLY how does one become a profile artist? -- and why? The answer is simple, in Robin's case. As a boy, he often amused himself cutting out profiles of friends and others; but it was just an unusual hobby. When he left middle school, he went the way of many a young Chinese-he became a clerk, at \$60 a month. One day, he says, the boss called him in and said that he thought "Rembrandt" was wasting his career; his resignation would be necepted, or else.

OUT of a job and in the dumps, Robin wondered what he was going to do. The only thing he knew anything at all about was "clerking" and apparently he and clerking didn't get on with each other. What else could be do? Nothing (gloomlly): But across the street he saw a man cutting out silhouettes and apparently earning his living that way. Robin went over and watched for a few moments. Then, he said to himself (we paraphrase);-"That guy looks mighty clumsy to me. I can do better; why not cash in on it, as that fellow does?"

AND, so, another profile artist entered the "profession." By working hard and stepping boldly into places the ordinary profilecutter feared to tread, Robin made good-very good, in fact, for he was soon carning \$100 a month. in the days when a dollar was a dollar and not something you bought a box of matches with. He soon learned to concentrate on foreigners; they were tickled at the cute little silhouettes, whereas the more practical Chinese passed by with a slight sneer.

ROBIN charged 40 cents per profile. The ordinary silhouttecutters charged 5 cents, but, as Robin points out, modestly but firmly, his work was really much better than theirs and he was entitled to charge more! He preserved his artist's conscience, how-. ever, for he refused to accept any money from customers who were not absolutely satisfied with his version of their profiles. This seldom happened; and, indeed, during his peregrinations through Shanghal's famous "Blood Alley," he found some who were so enthusiastic about his work that they thrust \$5 and even \$10 notes on him. This he accepted as a tribute to a genuine artist.

HE will not accept, however, either a cigarette or a drink. He, has consecrated his life to his present work, he says, and he feels that it is a real art; cigarettes or drink would affect the precision of his touch-so necessary. for instance, in the delineation of a small but bushy moustacheand so he refuses them.

IN Shanghal, his normal working day was from 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. His "beat" ranged all the way from the Cathay and Palace hotels, at one end of the scale, to cafes and cabarets like the "New Deal," "New Savoy," "Bodega" and "Ma Jackson's" at the other. He was also authorised to be employed as a "silhouette cutter" by the First Battalion The Scaforth Highlanders and the First Battalion, Fourth U. S. Marines. He has not really settled down in Hong Kong yet, but he hopes to be working to a normal schedule within a short time. He's worth booking

p. S.—He has two ambitions, to write a book and to found a School of Silhouette Art which will become famous not only all over China but, indeed, the whole world. The former is nearly realised, the latter requires the kindliness (and the purse) of some wealthy patron of the arts.

Alice, Where Art Thou?

IT'S one thing to win a lot of money these days, and another thing to collect it-if you happen to be in Hong Kong. As a result of the Grand National steeplechase at Aintree, Mrs. Bauco J. H. Ruttonjee, wife of Mr. J. H. Ruttonjee, won almost a quarter of a million dollars; she drew ticket No. L. S. 63140 which, in turn, drew MncMoffat, which came in second. But a little bird whispers that thanks to the fact that. Hong Kong is outside the sterling exchange bloc, Mrs. Ruttonjee Is finding difficulty in getting her money here.

Naughty Little Boys

"NAMES Make News"-that slogan is drummed into the head of every newspaper neophyte by his elders. Yet sometimes the publication of the names would serve no useful purpose and might, indeed, do some unnecessary harm, while the "news angle" is sufficiently interesting in itself to be able to stand in anonymous, solitary splendour.

IN this category belongs a little "incident" in the Gripps the other night, involving some officers of our Fighting Forces. It was the usual Saturday night celebration, with everyone determined to make full use of the indulgence granted by a paternal Government enabling them to stay up until the uncurthly hour of 2 a.m.

SUDDENLY, above the tinkle of glasses, the inanities of Sweet Young Things, and the thudding rhythms of the jazz orchestra (shades of Toscanini, I mean the jazz band!), the strains of "Deutschland uber Alles," sung by many male voices, poured out of Bessle's Bur. It was followed in short order by the "Horst Wessel" song (which, by the way, is based on an old Salvation Army tune). The singers were a jovial party of Army, Navy and Air Force Officers, who were enjoying themselves and didn't care who knew it. Secret

Operative No. 36 ("Follow this Man") informs me that when they arrived, they goose-stopped into the bar with much clicking of heels and with arms raised in a most Nazi manner (and which salute, so I am informed, was used by slaves in the days of Greece or Rome, or somewhere, when greeting their betters). This may, or may not be true; but it's in keeping, it's in keeping.

NOW, of course, the freedom to do this sort of thing if you want to is among the causes for which we are now fighting Hitler and his nationalistic Comstockians. You can increase tax and supertax, and the Average Briton tries to grin and bear it. But try and stop him from displaying his own brand of humour, and watch out for trouble.

INFORTUNATELY, the "English" form of humour" is sometimes likely to be misunderstood. Americans, for the most part, are bored stiff with Funch; a Nazi could not understand a member of the Conservative Party cracking a joke about Neville. And so on. And this misunderstanding was demonstrated on this occasion.

AT the table next us sat a couple of Netherland officers from a ship in harbour; with them sat a mutual friend. A heated discussion ended with the mutual friend coming over and asking me if I would mind meeting the Netherlanders. We shook hands, and one of them, a tall, burly engineer, said that he felt impelled to go inte Bessie's Bar and at least raise his voice in sprotest, if not adopt more effective 'measures. Asked what the trouble was, he said:—

"I am a Ditchman, and I am 100 per cent. pro-Ally. We are neutral in this war so far, but if any so-and-so Germans attack our country, we will be fighting-at your sidel And when I hear those two filthy songs, it hurts me here"-he touched his heart-"and I want to do something! What is the matter with Englishmen? Officers sing those songs and no one objects!"

BEING a man of peace, especially in night-clubs, we embarked upon a long and (under the circumstances) - somewhat brilliant exposition of the "English brand of humour," how it was misunderstood, and how the ability to sing the German National Anthem and its present-day shadow in wartimé was an intrinsic part of the average Englishman's make-up, and so on. Eventually, the Dutchman subsided, but when last seen; he was still muttering into his beer, One can sympathise with him; Holland is in a tough spot these days, with no one knowing where the Nazis will turn next, not even Hitler. At the same time, having read the correspondence columns of "The Times" and listened to "Funf" and "Itmnr" on the radio, I can also understand the motive that impelled the officers to sing as they did. It's all very difficult. isn't it?

League of Health

▲ lecture-cum-demonstration will be held by the Women's League of Health on Wednesday; time, 10.30 a.m., place, Craigengower Cricket Club. Only women

SILHOUETTE ARTIST.

will be admitted, more's the pity. A special feature of the 'nontalkie" part of the show is that. for the first time in Hong Kong, the public-at least, the feminine section of it-will have an opportunity of seeing some of the advanced sequences of the health exercises. These will be performed by members from Kowloon, while members attending classes in Happy Valley will demonstrate elementary and medium exercises. Miss Mavis Ming is to give the lecture, discussing the origin of the League and the Bagot-Stack system of health exercises,

A Rival? HAVING lived in Shanghai for quite a few years. I not unnaturally have a number of friends there who write to me regularly. I'know it's war-time, and all that, but I do think it a trifle hard that the first letter I get from a girl there should be "Opened by the Censor," whereas all others came through unscathed!

PAUL PRY.

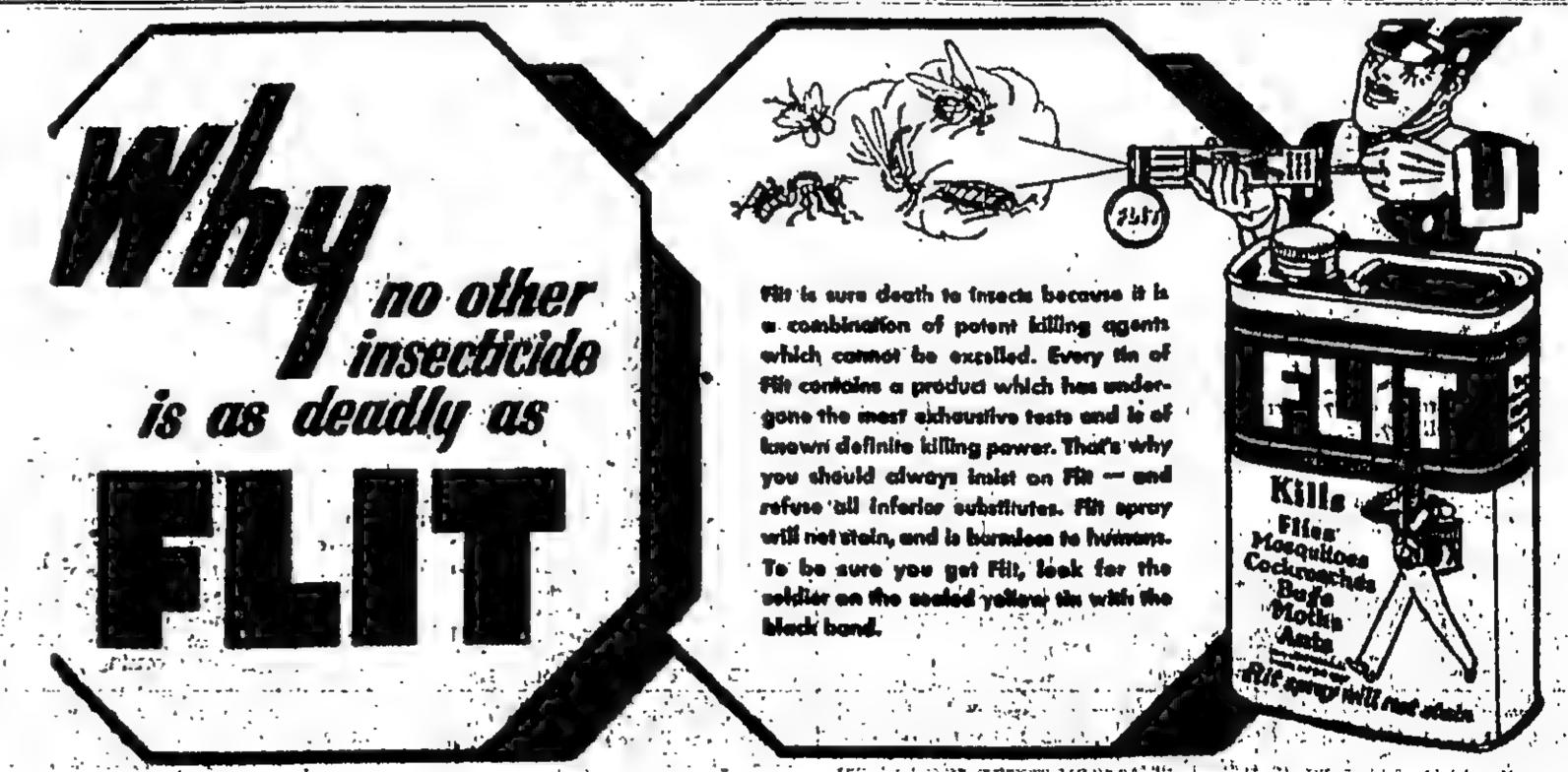
is the basis of their



More people are drinking

BREWED & BOTTLED BY

HONGKONG BREWERY & DISTILLERY, LTD.



Nervous, Rheumatic!

Wrong foods and drinks, worry, everwork and frequent colds often put a strain on the Kidneys and Kidney and Bladder Troubles are the true cause of Excess Acidity, Gotting Up Nights, Burning Passages, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Dissiness, Swoller Ankles, Rheumatism, Puffy Eyelids, and feeling old before your time, Help your hidneys purify your blood with Cystes, The very first dose starts helping your kidneys clean out excess acids and this will quickly make you feel like new, Under the money back guarantee Cysten must satisfy completely we cost nothing, Got Cyslan from

Cystex today. The For Kidows, Rhometiem, Bladder protects you



Agents: John D. Hutchison & Co.

and the same and the same and the same and the same

SAUCE

Wanted: The Best

Cabinet

sions and in carrying them out is of the highest administrative work of great departimportance in warfare. The ments of State. They had to think larger the number of people else, and for four years they were with whom the decision remarkably successful. rests, the greater the time that will be spent before the decision is reached.

This is a grave disadvantage to a democratic system of government when it is at war with a dictatorship. Everything should be done to diminish this disadvantage so far as possible.

The Romans when they went war in the great days of the Republic appointed a dictator for the duration, always making sure that the dictator should return to civil life as a private citizen on the day that hostilities terminated.

IN the last war Germany was able for four and a half years to sus-'ain the combined attack of Great Britain, France, Raly, and Russia, the great power and wealth of Russia being replaced in the last 18 months by the greater power and wealth of America.

The Germans are a brave and intelligent people, but they are neither braver nor more intelligent than the British and the French. The fact that they were able to continue the struggle so long was due to other advantages that they possessed over their adversaries.

Germany in those days was neither n dictatorship nor a despotism-but even then power was much more concentrated in the hands of a few people than was the case in the de-

Nor were they burdened with the about winning the war before

THE Kaiser, the Chancellor, and the five Ministers without portfolio and High Command could take any decision they liked and could take it with considerable rapidity. But the fact that these authorities were three was in Itself a disadvantage.

tive of the people.

Difference of opinion between the civilian Ministers and the military commanders was the rule rather than the exception. And even when they were in agreement there remained the Emperor to be consulted - a third and not always reliable wheel to the car of State.

thing as public opinion in Germany years the war was won. in those days; there was a Press utterly servile.

no longer three heads of the State, portfolio should be set up. but only one; public opinion has disappeared underground before the terror of the Gestapo and the concentration camp; the Press has become merely the printed voice of the master; and the Reichstag has been burnt to the ground. For these reasons the German machine for waging war, efficient as it was in 1914. is for more efficient at present.

APIDITY in taking deci- speeches of the elected representa- THE Germans have learnt their les- FROM this rump are excluded two son. Have we learnt ours? We began the last war with a large Cabinet and a small War Committee of Service Ministers. The system worked badly, and after nearly two and a half years it was discarded. In the place of it there was set up a small War Cabinet of six, composed of

ALFRED

Former First Lord of . The Admiralty

the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Those who were in the best posiwhich, while well under control, tion to judge were so much impreswas not completely subservient, and sed by the success of this system cles, or to lay plans for the future. there was a Reichstag which, while that the Committee of Imperial Defar from being independent, was not fence laid it down as one of the IN these circumstances there is a first principles of imperial defence that if ever this country were en-THE Nazis have swept away all goged in a major war again a small such encumbrances.. There are War Cabinet of Ministers without

> This ruling of the Committee of Imperial Defence has, unfortunately, been ignored by the present Government, who have adopted a compromise which is

neither one thing nor the other. They have turned fifty per cent. of the Cabinet Ministers out of the Cabinet and are carrying on with the remnant.

of the constitutional Ministers without portfolio-namely, the Lord President of the Council and the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and the last reshuffle indicates a tendency to diminish rather than increase the number of Ministers unburdened by the cares of a great office, for the post of Minister for Cp-ordination of Defence, which was considered essential in peace, is apparently not wanted in war and has been abolished. So that now every member of the War Cabinet, except the Prime Minister and Lord Hankey, has a great department of State under his control.

Even in peace time the administration of a Government department is a full-time job. It admits of not a moment's leisure. No man with such a weight of responsibility upon In addition, there was such a Under this system in less than two his shoulders can find time to contemplate the war as a whole, to speculate upon possible developments, to forsee remote contingen-

> growing feeling in the country not that we have got the wrong Ministers but that we have got the wrong system, which is hampering the right men in the discharge of their heavy

> Our Cabinet system is a product of the eighteenth century. A machine invented in the eighteenth century cannot adequately meet the needs of 1949.

> (World copyright 1940 by "Sunday Herald" and Co-operation, Reproduction in whole or part strictly for-

The situation is absurd, violent

a year for life!

TOU can arrange this for yourself—peace of mind and comfort in retirement on a private income, drawn in monthly cheques of £20 for as long as you live, and commencing at age 55, 60 or 65.

TOU can achieve it by making periodical out I of-income deposits within your means to secure one of our Protective Pension Contracts, under which you can draw annual cash dividends until your income is due to commence.

TOUR pension is quite safe even should illness or accident render you unable to earn meanwhile, because you would make no deposits during your incapacity.

TOUR family are protected, for if you should not live to the retirement age selected we would pay them immediately a minimum sum of £2000 down.

Or if you died soon after your income commenced it would be continued to them, tax free, until it

had been paid for ten years in all. Any similar pension from £2 a month upwards can be arranged. We will gladly send, free of any obliga-

tion, particulars suitable to your own case. * THIS FORM, OR YOUR VISITING CARD, POSTED TO US, WILL BRING FULL DETAILS

To H. W. MERRICK, Manager

Confederation Life

Association

(Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in Canada in 1871 as a Limited Company.

701, Bank of East Asia Bldg.—Tel. 31913. Hongkong My date of birth is

Please send details of your Protective Pension Contract showing how can ensure £..... a month for life from age

ASSETS EXCEED £26,000,000

1940

LONG DISTANCE RADIO

RADIO "THE ORIGINAL AUTOMATIC" NEW MODELS JUST ARRIVED! NO AERIAL, NO GROUND-Just plug in and play. PHONE FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION

ZENITH

Those few people who had charge of the conduct of the war were not compelled to spend long, precious hours of every week answering the Germany

ONE of the most serious complica- opposition is one of the most im- are thus two opinions in contradiction difficulty experienced in the, free gimes, for it is the main preoccupa- the true feeling of the country, and countries in imagining the state of tion and the implacable obsession of a freely expressed opinion which was public opinion in the totalitarian the dictators. Without realising the created by the government and has

sometimes reason as if there was no prehend the very elements of the are invariably contradictory. such thing as public opinion in a totalitarian regimes. totalitarian country.

expected to hold on the political hap- tions etc.

Others, on the contrary, presume feelers have been amputated. The that there exists in the totalitarian opinion whose manifestation and ex- By PROF. FERRARO pression have the same value as in the free countries.

public opinion has actually continu- ted by the police. But such reports ed to exist in the totalitarian coun- cannot suffice. The government, in tries, but it is latent and, as it were, the absence of any reliable index of great crisis of the present.

tems, without exception, the maj- ernment-that opinion which ac-

tions in the present situation is the portant forces in the totalitarian re- -latent opinion, which represents existence of what would seem to be now become the power behind the People living in the free countries a paradox, it is impossible to com- government. These two conceptions

In free countries, where the right and catastrophic. In this case, they imagine that of opposition is respected, the gov- (World copyright 1940 by . "Sunday a dictator can always do exactly as ernment disposes of certain feelers, Herald" and Co-operation. Reproduche likes and confine himself to in- even in wartime, which give it the tion in whole or part strictly forforming the public through press exact measure of popular discontent- bidden). and wireless of the judgment it is press, parliament, party demonstra-

In the totalitarian countries, these

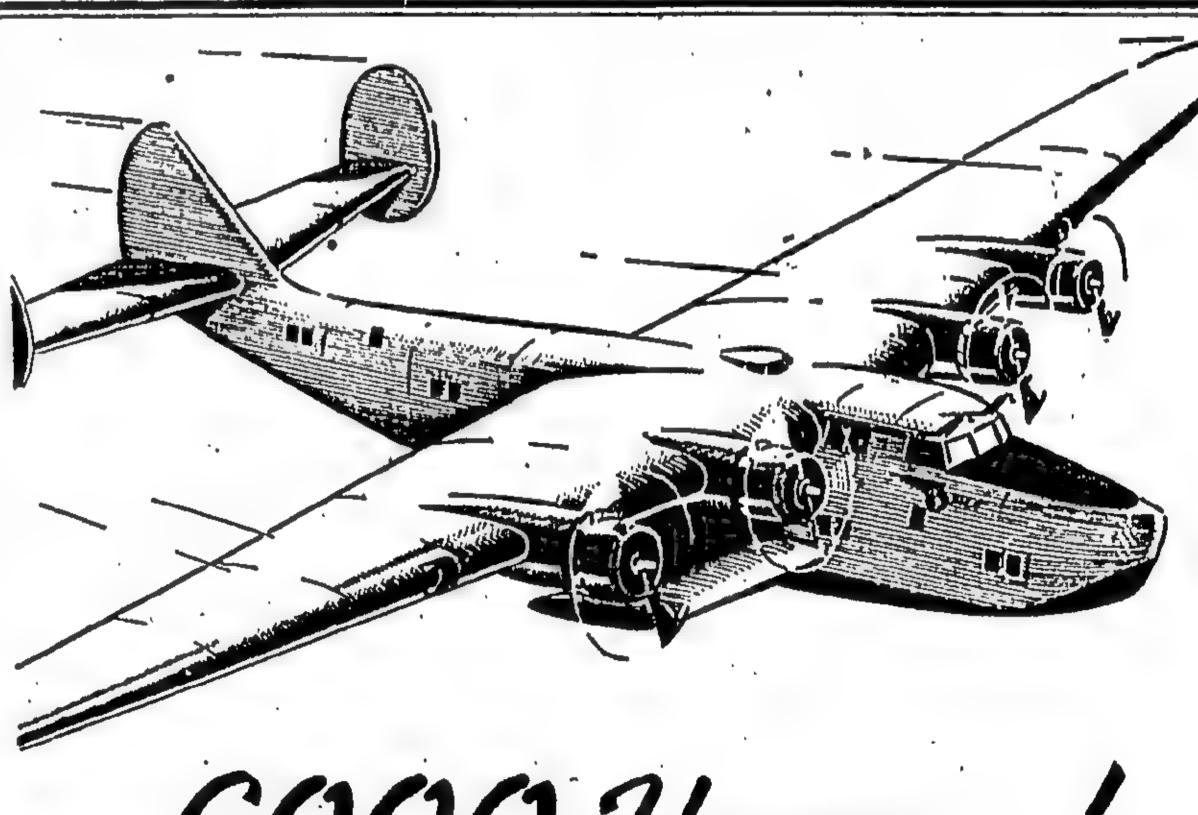
sole means available to the govern-Both of these ideas are falla- ment for information on public opincious. Spontaneous and sincere ion consists in the reports submitsubterranean. At the same time, public opinion, ends by imagining there is the openly expressed opin- that the opposition is greater than it ion which is the factitious offspring is in reality, and it lives in the terof the regime. It is impossible to ror of a latent force which it sees understand what goes on in a everywhere and nowhere. A great totalitarian state without knowledge many of the blunders committed and of both, since these factors will play to be committed by the dictators are a decisive part in the solution of the born of their fear of this hidden dis-

The latent and spontaneous opin- Alongside with this spontaneous and ion is the expression of the discon- latent opinion in the totalitarian countent of the majority in respect of the tries, there is what is known as official regime. Under all totalitarian sys- public opinion organised by the govority is hestile to the regime which, claims and applauds the faction in for this reason, is compelled to sup- power on all occasions. The former press the opposition in all its forms. Is invisible by the force of things, Is this tendency, therefore, with- the latter is here, there and everyout any kind of importance? People where, since it has the monopoly of in the free countries are easily tempt- all means of expression, wireless, ed to draw this conclusion. But this press, cinema, pageantry and meetagain is a mistake, and a very serious ings. Foreign observers who are one. This latent and subterranean ill-informed on the subject are sometimes misled into forming a husty judgment: they take it for the actual and sincere opinion of the country. But, in fact, it is not the opinion of the people, but the opinion which the government wishes.

Thus it is that all .totalitarian governments have created artificial currents of nationalist, imperialist and bellicose opinion. At present, they themselves are caught in the toils of what they have organised. They cannot undo what they have done from one day to another. The present war is born of this contradiction. There can be no doubt as to the fact that Hitler plunged into his Polish adventure in the conviction that France and Great Britain would Icave him a free hand. When he realised that the invasion of Poland would involve him in war with the two great democracies, he had burnt his boats. For the question of prestige had

And this question of prestige emerged because the Gorman Government was the prisoner of an artificial opinion which it; had : itself created-an opinion which was not that of the majority of the German people, but of a minority having the monopoly of the means of expression. In the totalitarian countries there

lasisen. 👙 😘 🐪 🚶 🚶



6000 Horses Which Means

- Safety-EACH MOTOR NEED USE ONLY 50% OF ITS AVAILABLE POWER. THE CLIPPER CAN BE FLOWN ON ANY TWO MOTORS.
- Speed THE REASON WHY IT'S THREE TO THIRTY TIMES QUICKER BY CLIPPER.
- Comfort-Quiet, effortless flying gives passen-GERS THE OPPORTUNITY FOR RESTFUL RELAXATION, EFFORTLESS CONVERSATION AND UNDISTURBED READING.

GENERAL TRAFFIC TO ACENTS FOR



And Tobralco is such a practical, economical wear for both. It offers you a widely varied choice of lovely designs and colours. Wears and washes endlessly, For your frocks and housecoats, children's pyjamas, frocks and rompers.

Look for the name on the selvedge. Remember it carries the Tootal Guarantee of satisfaction or replacement. Tobralco can be had in widths of 27" and 36".

TOBRALO

SO EASY TO WASH-SO HARD TO WEAR OUT Optainable at

The Sun Co., Ltd. The Wing On Co., Ltd. The Sincere Co., Ltd. The China Emporium Ltd. Kayamaily & Co. Whiteaway Laidlaw Co., Lid, Bombay Silk Store. The Mayfair Co.

Sitiani Silk Store (Kowloon).

IRIUM FOR SPARKLING TEETH-It's a real forf to clean your reeth with Pepsodent containing IRIUM. The minute it touches your teeth you have a delightful and lasting sensation of its invigorating, refreshing foam. And what a wholesome tingle of freshness it leaves behind it! Bur -the biggest test of all-look in your mirror afterwards if you want a real surprise. You'll be amazed at the new radiance beauty in your teeth. There's nothing like PEPSODENT Tooth Paste for bringing out real dazzling whiteness. And that's because Pepsodent contains IRIUM, the amazing new discovery with the remarkable cleansing powers. Start the PEPSODENT way to lovelier teeth now. Available in large, medium and guest size. -

BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM





The Hong Kong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.

ROBOT BOMBER

Amazing Demonstration By Wireless Expert



French fighters had a good morning on April '16 (after breakfast) when in oc-operation with the British anti-aircraft batteries, they shot down one Dornter and one Heinkel 111. The German machines crashed near each other after a short engagement with the French Fighters. The part played by the British in this victory was that they cloverly guided the French to the enemy by firing just beneath Photo shows a man of R.A.F. and a French airman congratulate each other through the mutilated tall of the Heinkel. (Air Mall. Fox).

\$3,000.00

\$1,350.00

\$1,250.00

\$1,150.00

\$1,350.00

\$1700.00

\$1,300.00

\$1,700.00

\$1200.00

\$1450.00

MUST STAY IN ICELAND

London, Yesterday. What will be the fate of the R.A.F. pilot who made a forced landing in testandic waters and voluntarily went back to be in-terned in Iceland last October?

Does the Nazi invasion of Boandinavia release him from his parole? The official answer to this

question which many people have been asking is "No." "Icoland," it is stated, "is an autonomous independent republic, and as such will preserve neutrality.

"it is clear that the British Government does not intend to Invade feeland, but only to prevent the Germans from attempting to make a landing. "Iceland remains an independent country. The officer will stay where he is."-Our Own Correspondent.

NaziPlot To Seize 3 Kings

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Amsterdam, Yesterday. Hitler's Fifth Columns, at work in neutral countries their Royal families and carry them off to Germany.

Crowned heads whose names appear high on the Nazi kidnap list

Queen Withelmina of Holland and Princess Juliana and her ohli-

King Leopold of Belgium; King Carol of Rumania; King Gustav of Sweden; and

direct from Berlin. They were given in the case of Norway, too, where King Haakon ELEPHANTS

was to have been seized and carried off a few hours before the first German troops landed.

Plot Falled

But the plot failed, and that accounts for the feroclous attempts which the German air force have doubled since the war, and is now been making to track the King from 15s. a day. During last month hay one hiding place to another, and to machine-gun or bomb him to death.

A few days ago the Dutch secret police discovered the full plans for of bran mash. Every night they out kidnapping Queen Wilhelmina and Own Correspondent. Princess Juliana.-Havas.

Deadly Accuracy In Attack Flying Blind

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

NEW YORK, YESTERDAY A ROBOT DEVICE WHICH ENABLES WARPLANES FLYING BLIND TO BOMB AN OBJECTIVE WITH DEADLY ACCURACY DESPITE UTTER DARKNESS OR IMPENETRABLE FOG HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATED TO THE ALLIED MILI-TARY MISSION AT DAYTON, OHIO.

William Lear, 38-years-old wireless expert, developed the invention, which utilises a radio direction-finder, compass and gyroscopic indicator "tied" to the North Pole. Mr. Lear, after flying 100 miles the Allies, through the use of Ameri-

completely "blind" at a high altitude, can securities in England, France,

ment, said, "This is the spot where tish Federation, through gold production and reserve stocks, can conwe release the bombs." tinue for several years to buy all the 'planes and war materials America The astonished military observers said that the bombs would can produce.

guided only by the robot instru-

have struck within 160 yards of the target. The accuracy of the device will against the Allied blockade until his allow bomber pilots to use clouds enemies are financially worn out

anti-aircraft fire. 3,000 A Month

and fogbanks to screen them from

"Within a year," writes the Atlanta Constitution, "American factories will be turning out fighting planes at the rate of 3,000 a month, "Even on the cash-and-carry basis

OPERA STAR ARRESTED

[8PECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Belgrade, Yesterday. Jugoslav secret police are stamping out Nazi activities in Belgrade. The latest arrest is that of Zdenka Zikova, soprano of the Belgrade National Opera Company.

It is understood that she has been accused of complicity with German

propaganda efforts. Already three opera technicians, Friedrich Schendier, Ludwig Engel and Konradi, had been arrested on

similar auspicions. One report says that a German propaganda cell was established here when the Frankfurt Opera Company came here last winter, German propaganda centres have been uncovered in the Province of Slovenia, which borders on Austria. There has recently been a police "clean up"

OFFICIALS SEIZED

Twenty-six provincial officials were suspended on suspicion of giving information to, or having connections with German agents. De-

talls have been kept secret.

The Putnik Tourist Bureau is worwhose wealth he covets, have ried about the increasing numbers of Nazi tourists. The commercial exhatched plots to kidnap hibition here has drawn many German merchants into the town; and many of them are suspiciously young. The police have refused to renew numerous residence permits to Germans on the Dalmatian coast.

A reliable source estimates that there are 1125 Germans of military age in Jugoslavia. The German Tourist Bureau is believed to have about 600 employees in the country. The German language minority here is close on half a million.

Two hundred and eighty members of the Hitler Youth Movement are visiting Jugoslavia on an exchange arrangement, but it is stated that no Prince Paul, Regent of Jugoslavia. Jugoslav delegation is in Germany, Rumours are being spread about the The instructions to the Fifth unusually heavy suitcases carried by Column members have been sent these visitors.—Havas.

Dublin, Yesterday. Because their fedder is costing too much money, two of the three ele-phants in Dublin Zoo are to be shot. The cost of keeping them has alone cost £50.

Every day each elephant eats 12lbs. of barley, 12lbs. of bread, and 10lbs. more than lewt. of hay each.—Our

High Blood Pressure

Theusands of men and wemen past 10 face the dangers of heart treuble and paralysis because of High Blood Pressure. High Blood Pressure in a mysterious disease that causes more deaths than cancer, largely because people mistaks the symptoms for indigestion or some simple trouble. Common symptoms are: Pressure in the head, headshes at top and back of head and above eyes, dissiness, short breath, nerveusness, 'poor sleep, heart pains, drowsiness, lose of memory and energy. If you suffer any of these symptoms, do not delay a single day, for your life may be in danger, Start treatment at ence with Hynox, which reduces High Blood Pressure with the first does, takes a heavy load off the heart, and makes you feel years younger in a few days. Cet Hynox from your chemist today. It is guaranteed to make you feel fill and strong or mency hack.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS Sole Agents For Eastman Kodak Professional

and Amateur Supplies

26A, Des Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23459.

FOR APPEARANCE SAFETY AND COMFORT /

THE WATCH OF QUALITY

SENNET FRERES Distributors.

BROKEN-OUT SKIN



and the component lands of the Bri-

"Thus any Hitlerian hopes o

securing supplies from Russia or the

Balkan countries sufficient to hold out

must be abandoned."-Havas.

Eat this new HIGH-VITAMIN YEAST

A pimply skin is often the result of poor digestion and sluggish intestines—due to a shortage of vitamins in your meals, Clear up poor skin! Get extra vitamins.
Just two calces of the new Fleischmann's
High-Vitamin Yeast each day supply all
the average person needs (plus meals) of
Vitamins A, B1 and D and a rich amount
of Vitamin G. And the fresh yeast tones up the digestive tract. Start to-day to get rid of ugly pimples! Ent one cake one-half hour before any two meals.

NOW more helpful than ever-Fleischmann's New High-Vitamin Yeast

ASK YOUR DOCTO We have sent physicians full information about this wonderful mew yeast.

EWO MATERONIC

TO STIMULATE APPETITE TO SOOTHE TIRED NERVES . . . IF YOU CANNOT SLEEP

There is nothing better than "Maltonic". "A Maltonic a day" for Health, Energy and Enjoyment. Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries or from

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.







Morris Ten Saloon de luxe with Sliding head, Green colour, 1939 model with Jackall hydraulic jacking system, about 10,000 miles only. Excellent condition and a bargain at

Morris Eight Four door, Sliding Head Saloon, Black, 1935 model, engine just re-bored, new pistons fitted. · No. 1040

Hillman Minx Saloon, Fixed Head, just repainted Black 1935 model, very smooth engine in this car. No. 3013 Austin Ten, Four door, Fixed Head Saloon, Blue colour,

1934 model. No. 3057 Morris Eight Four door, Fixed Head Saloon, Black colour, 1935 model. No. 3251

Hillman Minx Four door, Sliding Head Saloon, 1937 model.

Hillman Minx, Four door Saloon, Black colour, 1935 model.

Hillman Minx, Sliding Head Saloon, Blue-Grey colour, 1937 model. No. 4616

Hillman Minx Four door Saloon Black 1935 model

Morris 15/6 de Luxe Saloon Four door, Fixed roof, 1936 model, No. 3769

For full particulars apply to: -

MOTOR CAR DEPARTMENT.

Queen's Building, Ice House Street. Tels. 32302 & 32203.

CHANTECLER Try our - DOLLAR SNACK TIFFINS

176-179, Nathan Rd., Kowloon.

Tel. 50021.

PURMA SPECIAL



Special features:—The "Purma Special" has 3 speeds which are automatically adjusted.



When the camera is held upright with the press button on the left. the shutter automatically makes an exposure of 1/450 of a second.



When the camera is held with the press button on top, the shutter automatically exposes the Tim for 1/150th of a second.



When the camera is held with the press button to the right, the shutter automatically makes an exposure of 1/25th of a second.

Sole Agents:—O. KEES & CO. National Bank Building, Tel. 21373.

FOR

FINE WATCHES -- CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

EXCEPTIONALLY ATTRACTIVE PRICES

PLEASE PAY US A VISIT-

SUN SHING CO. 29 Des Voeux Road, Central

Stephen King-Hall On The Scandinavian Campaign

heavily over the camofficial reports of Allied successes and perils remain un- having no heavy artillery. confirmed.

It is prudent to assume that If British and French troops are collaborating with the Norwegian forces which are resisting the German advance northwards from Oslo, such troops are few in number and are essentially advance guards, specialist units, and particularly staff and linison officers.

We do not know anything about the size and composition of the Allied expeditionary force in Norway, and the only certain fact about its position is that units have disemburked at Namsos, a port about 80 miles north of Trondhelm, and at Aaldenens, which is on the Romsdal Fjord, south of Trondhelm.

The Romsdal Fjord is the Atlantic end of one of the old historic routes from the West coast of Norway across the central 'massif' down to the lowlands of the Oslo area.

As regards the enemy forces, we know that there is a small force isolated at Narvik, hundreds of miles away from the main theatre of war. These can be mopped up or driven over into Sweden at our leisure.

known as to their exact size, but serious campaign.

paign in Norway, and at the transports, and it is unlikely that are being continually harassed by pass along ravines and through tunmoment of writing, the un- these detachments number more the British submarines, but some nels.

> These forces are surrounded by a hostile population and are dependent for reinforcement upon air communi-

This Article Was Written Before Official Announcement of the Withdrawal from Andalsnes:: 15 And Reveals How **Completely Students** Of The Operations Have Been Surprised by The Setback.

cations, unless contact can be properly established with the main German base at Oslo.

country well provided with zero- a line on a map and make it pass There are three other groups of dromes, can help a beleaguered gar- through the following places: Oslo-Germans at Trondheim, Bergen and rison, but it is totally unable to move Stavanger-Bergen - Trondheim-Oslo, Stavanger respectively. Nothing is the big stuff which is needed in a the area so enclosed is a wild rug-

emerged from their comouflaged between that port and Copenhagen fined to rallways and roads which than from 5,000 to 10,000 men, chiefly transports are getting through. It If the Allies can hold the centre of armed with automatic weapons, and may be that the Germans have 50,000 that plateau by strong reinforce-

an endeavour to rescue the isolated heim is doomed.

of their naval forces, control the ing an invaluable contribution to sea, and can land almost anywhere the Allied cause. It still gives the on the Norwegian coast. Moreover, Allies time to interpose adequate the Germans are in the unenviable forces between Oslo and Trondheim. position of being dependent upon a If this can be done, the German single line of communications, even occupation of Norway will soon be if—and it is a very big IF—they no more than that of the Oslo dishave established some contact with trict, upon which area the whole the main base at Oslo.

. The line of communication, even and land can then concentrate. if established, can be attacked by the Allies far in the rear, owing to whether or not, in an attempt to the fact that sea-power can pene- avert a shattering blow to his prestrate a long distance into Norway up tige, he will invade Sweden in orthe Fjords.

Troops can be landed at the head (for example) of a fjord south of land communications with Oslo. But Bergen, and they are only a few miles from a point on the Bergen-Oslo line which is 66 miles from

It is evident that the German commander in Bergen cannot possibly quite apart from other possibilities spare the men required to throwout a defensive semi-circle, radius Air communication, even in a 66 miles from Bergen. If you draw ged plateau, of an average elevation

THE fog of war still hangs their communications have been lit- What have the Germans got at of 2,000 feet. Communications erally "in the air" since the day they Oslo? Their communications by sea across it are few in number and con-

men at Oslo. This force has got to ments before the Germans from Oslo hold down the Oslo area and battle can establish the successes so far its way northwards to Trondhelm, in achieved, the garrison at Trond-

The Allies, thanks to the activities The Norwegian resistance is mak-

force of the Allied expedition by sea

Hitler will then have to decide der to try and retrieve or avert disaster in Norway, by opening up the Swedes will fight, and once they are in the war, an Allied expedition from Narvik can advance across the frontier and secure the precious ironore fields in Northern Sweden in the Baltic and Gulf of Bothnia. (World copyright 1940 by "Sunday Herald" and Co-operation, Reproduction in whole or part strictly for-



... and that's why I use Silvikrin Lotion every morning. It keeps the scalp healthy, the hair free from dandruff and makes it beautifully glossy. But, best of all, it stops falling hair and my waves stay in longer.

Silvikrin Lotion is the only hair dressing that contains Pura Silvikrin, the natural hair food.

Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES, Landon . Paris . Brussels . Rollerdam . Zunch Obtainable from all Chemists and Hairdressers.



A. A. Gun Defence

what raie, if the truth be told,

back. But nobody knows whether explosion of the shell. this was indeed the fact, for it is. This time is divided into two ele- guns had been designed for that alalways possible that a plane, said to ments, one invariable—the mechani-, titude and also for that speed. But have been forced to retreat, has cal processes of firing the salve, and the attitude and the speed of all merely turned homewards because it one variable—the time the shell planes has increased prodigiously has done what it set out to do, name- takes to reach the altitude of the the guns of 1934 could no longer cope ly to provoke the gunfire of the plane. "archies."

mention the work of a barrage that at which it can be attacked, date Poris, and the whole of France, which has not succeeded in bringing down a plane.

The task of the A.A. artillery is not an easy one. Now, more than ever before, the main result of its fire may be to wound the man-in-thestreet who is curious enough to wish to observe the effects.

In 1914, there was an endeavour to apply the rules of ground-shooting to A.A. gunfire; in other words, to rectify the aim according to observation. But the third dimension had its word to say. It soon became necessary to accept the evidence of facts and to give up the attempt of regulating the fire. The first salvo had to be effective. For two reasons. First, it was difficult to correct the nim, secondly, a plane once warned

can put up a good defence. A.A. gunfire is based on the sound assumption that a plane, once sighted, will continue to fly in a straight line and will not change its altitude. This will apply just so long as the enemy plane does not expect an attack. This is a vital point which implies, for him, ignorance of the position of the A.A. batteries. For the latter, it is essential that they conceal or move their position, particularly if it has previously been revealed by repeated fire.

IN a recent French official communi- While the enemy machine files in not-and they are absolutely indisque it was stated that a German a straight line at constant altitude, pensable. plane had been brought down by an- ranging instruments in the A.A. bat- In 1934, the A.A. batteries conti-aircraft artillery. This is some- teries determine its height and speed, stituted a formidable defence ugainst There remains only the important enemy air attacks, the most formid-It is often said that A.A. gunfire factor of the time clapsing between able of all in view of the normal

It might perhaps be better not to which an enemy plane is sighted and 1936. That is to say, that at that

MAURIN

there is an interval which includes: the determination of the conditions of fire

the manoeuvre itself and the duration of the trajectory of

If, to facilitate estimates, one supposes that a minute may suffice for the three operations, it will be seen that the plane, if travelling at a speed of, say 375 m.p.h., will have covered over 6 miles in the interval.

Naturally, every effort has been made to reduce this interval. armies now possess the so-called "stereoscopic telemeter," the observations of which can be collated by a single observer, and an automatic calculator gives the rectified conditions, moment by moment, due to extraneous causes such as wind. This central device is to some extent the ruling brain of the battery: its destruction would reduce the guns to silence, or to ineffective fire. Additional efficiency has been achieved by making the various firing operations automatic, the setting of the fuse for the correct, altitude, the dialling, the loading and the actual

The duration of the trajectory has been shortened by increasing the initial velocity of the projectile, whose calibre has also been increased, with the advantage that a greater area of explosion augments the chances of hitting the enemy plane.

discharge.

The use of a larger number of guns, also, creates the further advantage of a barrage zone of which the enemy plane is the theoretical

The actual firing consists in a broadside from each gun, with the modern plane, a single, broadside, for its speed allows it to escape with

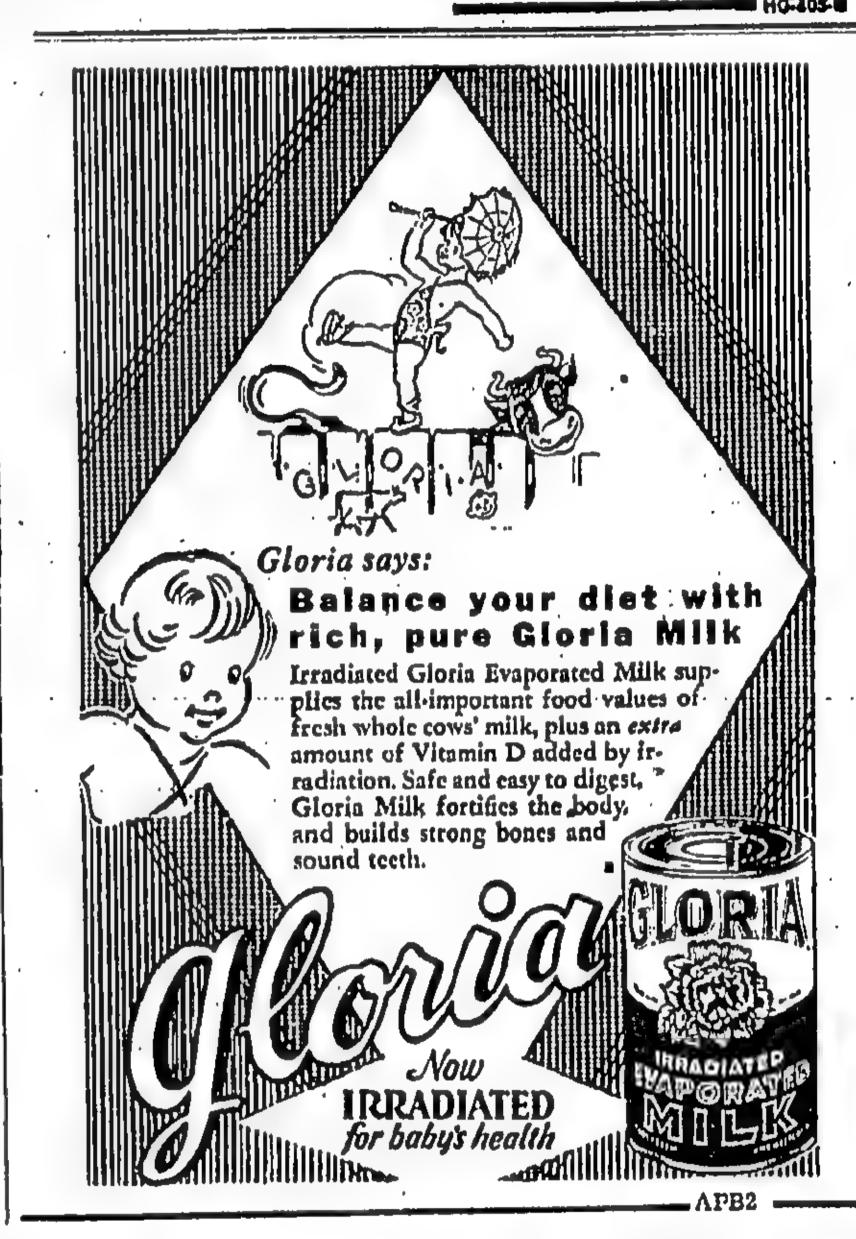
Night flying complicates the problem, for the ear has to take the place of the eye, in the absence of a whole series of searchlights. These, obviously, may serve to warn the pilot, but they at the same time blind him to a certain extent.

Such is, at present, the terrible problem of defence, against air raids by A.A. butteries. The cost is enormous, in material and in staff and the crows must be constantly on the siert for an action which may last only for a few seconds. This is why the A.A. batteries may be deseribed in words that at first sight appear contradictory: they are costly, sometimes effective, sometimes

has caused enemy planes to turn the command "Fire" and the actual maximum altitude and the speed of the planes of that time. The Allies' with them. New models had to be Thus, between the moment at produced, and that began only in might have been at the mercy of the enemy bombers.

This may seem an unimportant point to those who fight on paper and are prepared to make war on the backs of their fellow countrymen Their vituperations would have passed all bounds at the first bombs that would have disturbed their peace and quiet and when they avould have realised the provisional powerlessness of the French A.A. batteries.

This secret, however, had to remain a secret until the defence of the country had been completely modernised. This is now the case. (World copyright 1940 by "Sunday Herald" and Co-operation. Reproduction in whole or part strictly for-





NEW RECIPE BOOK

A limited number of Simpson's new recipe books have arrived. It contains many new, attractive and up-to-date recipes. Secure your copy now by simply sending a Simpson's package top to The Advertising & Publicity Bureau Ltd., Queen's Bldg.

SELF-RAISING FLOUR

Obtainable Everywhere Sole Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.

2 cups SIMPSON'S 34 cup easter sugar SELF-RAISING ½ cup butter FLOUR ½ cup milk 34 teaspoon salt 1 teaspoon

2 eggs, well-beaten ' .vanilla essence Sift flour and salt twice. Cream butter thoroughly; add sugar gradually and beat until light and fluffy. Beat eggs and vanilla until thick and light coloured, add gradually to creamed mixture, beating until smooth. Add flour niternately with milk, a small amount at a time. Beat after each addition of flour and milk until smooth. Bake in greased and flour dusted 8-inch cake pan in moderate oven (850 degs.) about 45 minutes. Cool cake. Then cover with your favourite frost-

LISTERINE SAW ANTISEPTIC

brings quick relief.

NEVER BE WITHOUT

in every home.

/ YOU never know when you will need

Listerine Antiseptic. There are so many uses

for it, so many ways it can protect health,

prevent infection, that it should always be

FOR CUTS, bruises, burns, insect bites, im-

mediate application of Listerine Antiseptic

GARGLING daily with Listerine Antiseptic

helps greatly to eliminate coughs, colds, sore

throat. It firms the gums, destroys dan-

gerous mouth germs, sweetens the breath.

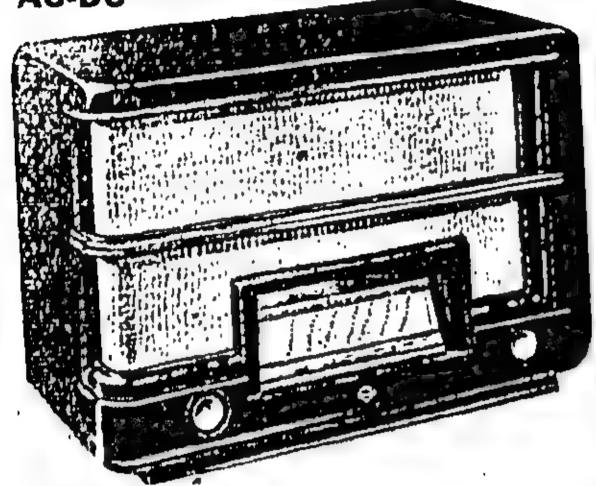
LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC applied to the

hair regularly attacks the cause of dandruff;

prevents infection, aids healing.



MULLARD 1940 EXPLORERS AC-DC



TO WIDEN YOUR HORIZON OF SHORTWAVE ENTERTAINMENT AMAZING NEW DEVELOPMENTS

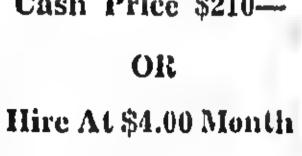
THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING. TEL: 21322

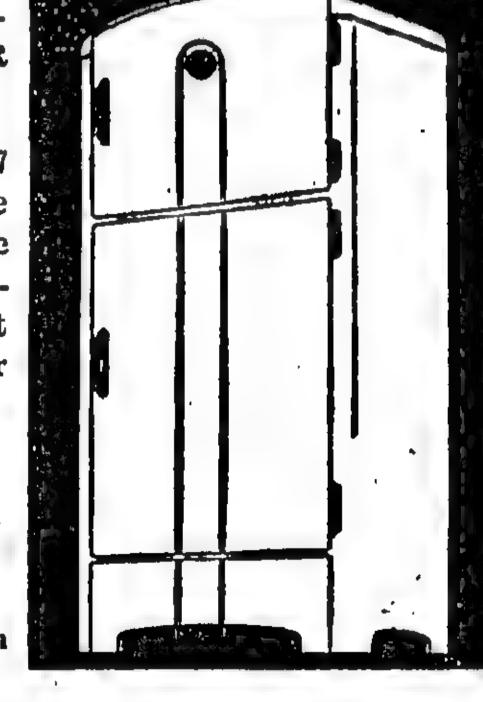
CHOOSE A COOLERATOR

Imagine this thrilling New COOLER-ATOR. in YOUR kitchen !

It's the new L7 model with all the features that have made COOLERA-TOR the fastest selling refrigerator in the Colony!

Cash Price \$210-OR





Compare a Coolerator side-by-side with any other refrigerator, and then discover why more families are switching to Coolerator every year.

Coolerator gives features possessed by no other make. Check them off: -

Constant Temperature Absolute Silence in Operation Controlled Humidity Ice Cubes in Plenty Constant Circulation

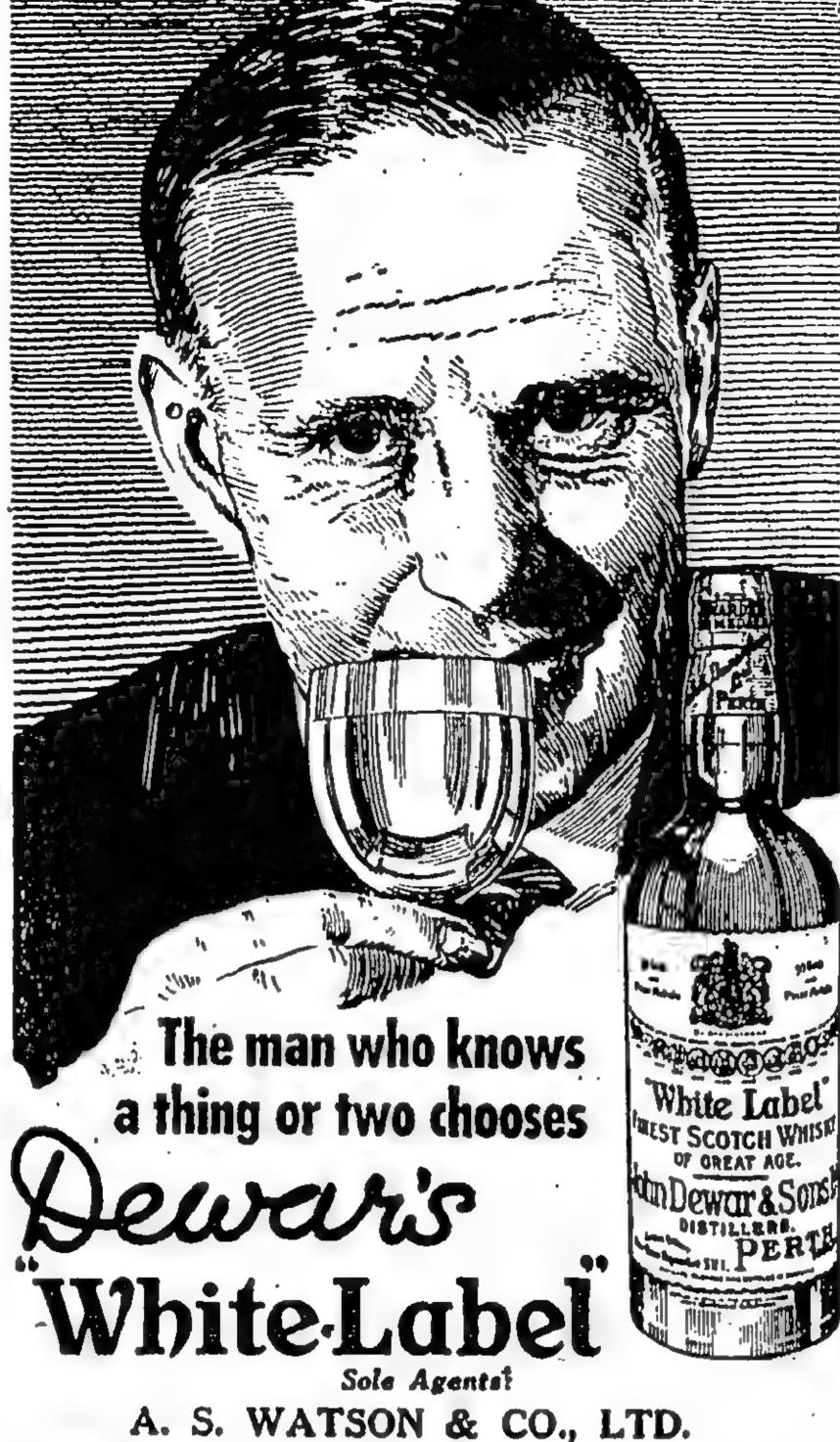
With all these advantages, you might expect a Coolerator to cost twice as much as any other refrigerator on the market, yet figures prove that

COOLERATOR COSTS LESS TO BUY AND LESS TO RUN!

Send for further details of this grand new refrigerator, that you'll be pleased and proud to own.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.



WINE DEPT.

Tel. 20616.

The Wong Rong Sunday Merald

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, MAY 5, 1940.

VICTORY IN INDIA?

F the "New York Times" is correct in interpreting Mr. Gandhi as having decided on virtual renunciation of the civil disobedience campaign, the development is just as important in an encouraging sense as is the abandonment of Andalsnes in the reverse order.

It cannot be emphasised too strongly or too often that the political crisis in India must be regarded as a field in which Britain has to win a victory just as much as in Scandinavia, though by other means.

In Scandinavia, things are not going too well, at the cd. from a British Government. moment. The advantages which accrued to German treachery were exploited to the full against hastily-con- "How to pay for the war?" can trived opposition and the end of the first phase leaves only be answered in general terms. the Nazis in possession of southern Norway, with only Details must depend on the length, guerillas and the air campaign disputing freedom of action.

The Prime Minister has, however, given the assurance us to frame the right sort of answer. mother. The father of the family voluntarily. An annual capital tax, that Norway's relief will not be regarded as a sideshow and that the fight, to make secure and permanent quali- for it while it is going on, or how pay 1905). The Tsar made no allowances ties of our civilisation which we regard as sacred, will go

While we are doing this for ourselves and for others, gin with this. But I shall say a word, into the street. He knew a baker's however, we are called upon to apply our principles within India itself in a spirit of generosity and confidence. be paid for by the Government could you do?" he was asked. He Something more active, more positive is necessary than any contribution yet made by any of the parties con-

There is, however, ground for rising hope. Support- comes, the higher this proportion will old Turk replied. ing the New York indication that Congress has not finally rise. It is likely to reach 50 per cent. So Nicolai began to sing, and in unemployed. What monumental inclosed the door by embarking on civil disobedience comes an invitation by the British Government, welcoming any diversion of money and a diversion they heard his tiny voice. They said: million after seven months of war, of plans for the setting up of a small committee in which of goods and services. Under the "Let's take him along to the club men and women willing but not perrepresentatives of public opinion could discuss various of taxation, loans (free or forced) So he was tucked into a sleigh and | Finally, I turn to the second meanpoints of view.

Significance of the official announcement, which add- peet we can consider, among others, many of them half-drunk. ed that any plans for such a committee must obviously rationing, of capital construction of him only eight-pence when they sent tion. Here I can only touch the edge come from the parties directly concerned, lies in the fact all kinds, and of the best use of our him home. But this bought a lot of it, the financial and economic edge. that Mr. Wedgwood Benn made this suggestion some man (and woman) power, weeks ago, that the National Liberal Federation and the be paid for by taxation. In practice, Congress Nationalist Party in the Central Assembly have however, a good deal of borrowing already accepted it, and that, therefore, it may be in- is also necessary. (A small part of club, even after his father came back lime there must be a general cleanferred that there have been intimations of even more sub- by selling gold and foreign assets, family dignity. Nicolai was resolved big scale. stantial support for the idea in India.

new Constitution without the details, innumerable and level or of a substantial, though con- street performances. He was al- time-it was not my fault that it was all-important, being worked on by a small body or small trolled, rise in the prices of necesbodies of informed statesmen and experts. Even if Mr. Gandhi got his Constituent Assembly there would have to pay the whole cost of the war. There ing. His father had taught him to bring it up to date. be these small bodies and their work would be difficult, are not enough of them, and they get under the scat and stoy there. His Further, when Hitlerism has been painstaking and very long.

At a time when we are at deadlock and drifting, it as distinct from the luxuries, of life, in the carriage when they arrived at would seem reasonable to set the machinery in motion to enable the required reduction in their destination, while he went and how the class, in uniform or in civilian bound to prepare the ground for eventual conference. It to be brought about by taxing the Nicolal to get out with. would not give Mr. Gandhi all he is asking, but it would rich alone." provide a basis for settlement by the reasoned agreement and spiritual sympathy to which Mr. Gandhi has devoted his life.

substantially higher taxation than well and people were kind to him. planned abundance and a fair deal his way easily. But he never stuck his way easily. But he never stuck

It might be possible for Britain to say it would accept a married man with two children, to anything for long. He was alleanous droll of our time up to the partitive by the police because Russian Revolution. In Coco the a Constitution drawn up by a representative body if it a Constitution drawn up by a representative body if it has £4,700 left after paying income the prelended he was an orphan. He Clown (Dent, 10s. 6d.) he tells his were understood that a small body from all the parties tax and surtax. And out of an in-knew that if they discovered he had story with the most charming simconcerned were first able to reach agreement on the essential principles. There would seem to be no more promising or practical way through the existing imbroglio.

Final judgment on the Allied operations in Norway cannot yet be formed, impossible as it is to fact that the Allies

nave'suffered a scrious loss of pres- be dismissed as the first reaction to peace of the Mediterraneau. Signitige. Obviously, the decision to the swallowing of an exceedingly fleant, indeed, was the inability of withdraw all Allied forces from the bitter pill, modifiable on reflection, President Roosevelt to confirm the Trondheim region could not have but it represents a point of view, report, promising better things, been taken except there were Any tendency for it to spread that the American Ambassador had weighty considerations of security among the neutrals would be deeply received an assurance that Italy had which brooked of no argument, disturbing to British diplomatic ac- no intention of entering the war at What is not so obvious, yet, is whe- tivity at the very moment when present. London's estimate of the ther the situation which developed it most needs powerful backing. could not have been anticipated and \$ ***** \$. measures taken to prevent its deve- The Broader lopment: Whether there is any ground for the conclusion to which American Strategy observers immediately jumped in On its merits, the withdrawal was tration of a Battle Fleet at Alexan-

On The

too late.

Asset Side

ed, of course, the very frank state- strategy and there have been inment of the Prime Minister, which dications enough that nothing would Rumania nowhere glossed the truth. The Ger- have pleased the German High man military machine has received Command more than the diversion a severe mauling at sea; in the air by the Allies to Norway of forces the losses and the cost have been substantial enough to weaken our B.B.C. in a Rumanian broadcast, tremendous; the main objective, position in the main theatre and urging the leaders of Rumania not which was to secure Narvik and iron potential new theatres of war. The to prejudice the ability of the Alore supplies, remains unattained and suspicion that the German swoop lies to lend swift aid by waiting ununattainable. On land, however, the into Norway was an elabor- til the blow had fallen is withdrawal from Andalsnes, which are manocuvre to trap the Alfrom Namsos, was an acceptance of has had far more to support it than military failure for which some ex- mere speculation. planation will be demanded on Tuesday without the mineing of Balkan

A Bitter

Pill To Swallow

Press, which bitterly condemns the into the sphere of his operations. abandonment of southern Norway to German arms, and comes to the Mussolini grim conclusion that if neutrals are victims of aggression they must Conceals His Hand fight it out themselves. This may

danelles campaign of the last war, against Germany cannot be won or gurded other than as ominous, for with the accusation: Too few and lost in Norway, although the pre- it has been made patently clear that On the asset side must be count- studied in the light of bronder extension of the acopa of the war.

Anxieties Anxiety in South-East Europe has, for instance, become increasingly acute. Arrests of German staff It is not enough to congratulate officers in Rumania, the hurried ourselves on ability to keep a stiff efforts of Yugoslavia to rid herself upper-lip in the face of ill-tidings, of undesirable hordes of German The extenuating circumstances have "tourists," the equivocal attitude of been stressed by neutrals, as well Italy, have all gone to indicate that as by the Prime Minister, but the peace in the Balkans is by no means possibly dangerous consequences can- secure. Neither Holland nor Belswing of sentiment in the Swedish regard it as profitable to bring them

Mussolini's intentions remain ob-

scure, but the refusal of Italy to commit herself finally. one way or the other, has inevitably been interpreted as highly dangerous to the

situation has been clearly indicated by two decisions, the diversion of shipping from the Sucz route and removal of all British shipping from the Mediterranean, and the concencomparing Norway with the Dar- relatively unimportant. The war dria. The symptoms cannot be resence of German forces in Southern it would be the height of rashness Norway will have a high nuisance for Italy to assume that any act of value to Hitler. As the Prime aggression by Italy or by Germany Minister emphasised, however, the against any one of the Balkan States operations in Norway require to be would not rapidly lend to a wide

The unusual step taken by the further indicative of Allied pre-

provided shock enough, and then lies into dispersal of their forces occupations. Meantime, Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen is engaged on a tour of the Bolksons of great interest to those who see a Balkan combination as the best guarantee of immunity from war, while General Franco appears to be deeply disappointing to Italian hopes if Madrid comments on recent events may be regarded as a sound

American Weight

On Side Of Peace The United States has thrown her diplomatic weight without stint into not be overlooked. They are best glum is under the slightest illusion the task of preventing a flare-up in revealed, perhaps, by the sudden about Hitler's intentions should be the Mediterranean. Conversations have taken place in Washington as well as in Rome, and, not less importantly, in Vatican quarters. If the storm blows over, the Allies will not be sparing in their thanks to Washington.

SCRUTATOR.

Battle Of Ideas: By Hugh Dalton M.P.

NO one knows how long the war -of lives, ships, ports, ralls, roads, thened. houses, factories, social organisation -it will become. Nor what new Allies, or new Enemies, we shall acquire before the end. Nor what changes in the mind or mood of the British people a lengthening war will bring; and, hence, what acts of policy will be tolerated, or sharply demand-

Since there are so many unknown factors in the case, the question intensity and range of the war. But 1 offer the following series of prowar?" has two meanings; how pay

for it after it is over? At present, the first of these two is the more important, and I shall, therefore, bebefore I finish, on the second, too.

diverting to its own use a large and was only five years old! He said he to whatever the amount required, to ever-increasing proportion of the could sweep the shop and open the supplement free loans and avoid innational income. The longer the war door for customers, and he could flation. lasts, and the more intense it be- sing, too. "Oh let's hear you," the And there is another way to help at no very distant date.

first aspect we can consider problems and give the members a surprise." | mitted to aid the national war effort! and inflation. Under the second as- made a hit with the jolly fellows, ing of the question "How to pay for problems of consumption, including

As far as possible, the war should triumph. saries, should be prevented.

It is not possible for the rich to

tax and death duties should all go him again. up higher; tax dodging should be That was the life of the most the Civil War.

drastically dealt will last. Nor how destructive excess profits tax should be streng-

> Income tax must also be increased, in just proportions, all along the line, and trkes on commodities, other than necessaries of

Coco The Clown

N a poor room in a poor house in of the dominions of the Russian Tsar, had some effect here—and, in my positions which, I think, will help eight children were sitting with their opinion, should continue to be raised The question "How to pay for the had been taken for a soldier and sent as proposed by the Labour Party in to fight the Japanese (this was in Parliament, would reduce the amount to soldiers' families. The children and their mother were hungry.

Little Nicolal got up and went out shop kept by a kindly old Turk. He While the war is going on, it must went in and asked for a job.""What

came some Russian officers, and competence, what lack of planning. This diversion has two aspects, a stopped their laughing chatter when lies behind that figure, still over a

of cakes, and he took them back in No huge war debt must be left be-

LEARNT ACROBATICS

The child went on singing at the wealth, delaying social advance. This the cost of the war can be paid for and beat him for letting down the up, by means of a capital levy on a and by raising credits abroad.) In- to be an artist of some kind. He | . The plan for this should be ready It has often been pointed out that there can be no flation in the form either of an un- learnt acrobatics and joined an or- for immediate application when the controlled rise in 'the general price gan-grinder with a boy who gave war ends. The plan we made last ways terrifled of his father seeing not put into effect, I did us much

him. And after a while he ran away. propaganda for it as most peopleare not rich enough.. Also they con- father would buy him a platform tic- broken, there will be a great moral sume too little of the necessaries, ket when they started and leave him

But the rich can, and should, pay from places where he was doing

life, should be increased and multiplied. Only thus can the immense diversions needed for war finance be accomplished. Nothing more, however, should be taken from those who are already living at, or below, the minimum standards of health and physical

efficiency. Rationing of necessaries should be further extended, and the prices of such necessaries kept down, if need be, by Treasury subsidy. Rationing, with the maintenance of sufficient reserves, combines justice with pru-

Louns should be raised at a cheap the town of Dvinsk, then part rate—our propaganda has already of borrowing required.

· Forced loans, as proposed by Mr. Keynes, with a special assessment on each individual, seem to me to combine the defects, without the advantages, of taxes and free loans, and to be open to a number of other objections. I prefer drastic taxation,

to pay the war-to call in the the war?" How to pay for it after They were a mean lot. They gave it is over? This is a very big ques-

> hind this time, overhanging the future, distorting the distribution of

He knew how to travel for noth- would not need much amendment to

debt due to those who did the breaking. Not least to the British working class, in uniform or in civilian Over and over again he ran-away social order, abelishing poverty and unemployment, and giving instead

come of £40,000 he has more than a family, he would be packed off to pilcity and good humour. He is not £10,000! Rates of income tax, sur-rejoin it, and his father would best bitter; even about his experiences

both with Reds and Whites during

NEW SHIPMENT OF

GRUEN WATCHES

AMAZING EXPLOIT OF NORWEGIAN SAILORS

London, Yesterday. An amazing exploit by some Norwegian sailors, an exploit fully in keeping with Norway's great history at sea, has been revealed by the arrival of four sailors of the Norwegian Navy in Britain. A small Norwegian patrol-boat and

minesweeper was in a fjord last month when news was received that the Germans were coming.

Four seamen asked the captain to set his course immediately for Britain. He refused. The four sailors then stowed pro-

visions in a 12-foot dinghy and set off, with muffled ours. On Thursday, they reached Bri-

tain, after sailing 320 miles across the North Sea. Travelling at about 5 land miles an hour, they took 63 hours for the journey. None of them had any navigation

knowledge; they just sailed southwest for Britain. The erew of a British fishing boat

which towed them into port said:-"They are magnificent fellows, real Vikings!"

A sequel: It is believed that the captain was taken prisoner by the Germans.—Reuter.

MEDITERRANEAN WAR RISK RATES UP

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"]

New York, Yesterday. New York insurance companies announce an increase of 50 to 100 per cent in wor risk insurance on enrgoes to and from the Mediter-

The new rates will be 115 per cent the value of cargo when carried in American ships and 4 per cent when transported in foreign ships. —

DEFENCE MINISTERS TO SPEAK ON NORWAY

LONDON, YESTERDAY. THE STATEMENT WHICH IT IS HOPED THE PRIME MINISTER WILL BE IN A POSITION TO MAKE IN THE COMMONS ON TUESDAY IS AWAITED WITH INTEREST, AS WELL AS THE DEBATE WHICH WILL FOLLOW AND WILL LAST FOR TWO DAYS.

In this debate it is expected that the Ministers representing the three defence ministries will take part as well as the Prime Minister.

Members of Parliament on both sides of the House are anxious for fuller information on the Norwegian campaign.

and among the general public there achieved by Nazi propagandists. is general regret that the withdrawal

supremacy in the air established by deed the freedom of all European the Germans by means of the care- states-those still spared as much as fully planned and suddenly and those already the victims of Nazi agtiencherously executed attack of gression-ultimately depends .- Bri-April 9 rendered the landing of a modern army's equipment hazardous and difficult.

Aircraft Decisive

Unsupported by aircraft operating from nearby bases the Allled forces could not usefully be maintained in the field against motorised and wellequipped German shock troops working in very close co-operation with the German air force.

In these circumstances the public are ready to believe that the decision to transfer the Ailled troops to where they could be more of fectually employed was a wise one. The press contains many expressions of admiration for the resistance put up by Norwegian soldiers. In particular, tributes are paid to the tenacity and courage of the garrision

at Hegre. Only A Chapter

The Allies are continuing to afford all assistance in their power to the Norwegian Government, and the events of the last forinight are only a chapter in a story which is likely

There is a general willingness to to have a very different ending to suspend judgment meantime, though the one wished for and is already both in the parliamentary lobbies being described as though it had been

The whole of Norway may have of the Allied forces kinded south of yet to wait some time for its deli-Trongheim had become necessary. | verance but it will come with the It is recognised that the local final Allied victory upon which intich Wireless.



Officers and men of H.M.S. Hardy in London. Chief Petty Officer G. W. Cook "Tubby" to his shipmates greeted at Euston Station .- (Copyright, Fox.)

DISAPPOINTMENT TO NORWEGIANS TO SWEDEN

London, Yesterday. THE NEWS OF THE withdrawal of Allied troops in central Norway has come as a great disappointment to the Norwegians, and, of course, to all the Allied people.

But it is pointed out semi-officially in London that it was probably true that the rapid sending of an Allied vanguard of light forces at the earliest possible moment to Lillehammer is one

of the main reasons why the Germans have failed in their primary object of overthrowing the Norwegian Government.

That Government is still in being and Norway will continue to be as- mons. sociated with the Allies; the tactical withdrawal will be redeemed by the final triumph of the Allied cause.— Reuter.

Bitter Criticism

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Stockholm, Yesterday. The Swedish press bitterly attacks the Allies' decision to withdraw troops from some parts of Norway. The "Dagens Nyheter" says: It is not difficult to imagine the feel-

ings of Norwegians when they learn that the fighting at Trondhelm has been abandoned. The "Stockholm Tidningen" says: It is easy to guess what the reac-

lions of small countries will be-The neutral states will know that when they are threatened they must rely on themselves,-Havas.

Future Not Compromised

London, Yesterday. More comment on the Allied withdrawal continues to arrive from

In Paris, the "Journal des Debats" says:--"This local fallure does not compromise the future in any

In Belgium, the Labour organ "Le Peuple" says:-"The balance sheet of operations is not entirely favourable to Germany."

Last night, the Spanish radio made a kindly reference to Mr. Chamberlain's hard and clear reality.-Reu-

PESSIMISTIC LONDON FEELING

ISPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

London, Yesterday. Political circles are rather pessimistic as to the moral effects in Sweden of the Allied withdrawal from southern Norway.

It is thought here that Swedish

Meanwhile, it is understood Germany has just made Swederi a proposal to improve relations . through the signature of a political and economic agreement facilitating and organising the transport of 'Swedish

iron ore through the Baltic ports. The Russian attitude as regards the probable now direction Swedish policy is also being close-

ly watched. While desiring the maintenance of strict Swedish neutrality the Soviet view with disfavour any Swedish-German rapprochement. -

LIABILITY THAN ASSET

London, Yesterday. The German hold over their conquests will be an uneasy one, on which they will still have to exhaust energies that might be more useful elsewhere.

It is not easy to see them consolidating important air or sub-marine bases in Norway in the circumstances, and, except as an air and submarine base, Southorn Norway is more liability than an assot.—British Wireless.

LABOUR LEADER ON NORWAY

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

London, Yesterday. Mr. Clement Attlee, leader of the Labour Opposition, in a speech here yesterday referred to next Tuesday's debate in the House of Com-

"I believe the people will insist or a courageous, resolute and efficient leadership to carry us through this crisis," he said. "I am quite certain that our people will respond and we in the Labour movement will do our

He said he would seek a full explanation from the Government about Norway on Tuesday. The right to do that was one of the things we were fighting for.-Reu-

FRENCH COMMUNISTS SHIPPED TO YEU

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Paris, Yesterday. A total of 125 Communist deputies, general councillors and mayors were embarked on a steamer yesterday for Yeu Island, where they will be interned at Pierre Levee

Eighty other Communists were deported to Noir Moutier Island. The military court rejected the appeals of 28 former Communist deputies against gaol sentences and

TORRENTIAL RAINS IN RUMANIA

fines.—Havas.

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Bucharest, Yesterday. Torrential rains are seriously humpering navigation, particularly between Britla and the mouth of the

Sulina harbour is half submerged, and navigation by large ships difficult. The loading of grain Britin has stopped.-Havas.

GERMANS FORTIFYING **NEAR BASLE**

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Berne, Yesterday. The Germans are hastily construct- 5 favour of an understanding with the ing fortifications in the Estein - region, 15 kilometres from Basic. The work is being continued night with the aid of powerful search-lights,--Havas.

RIGHT UP TO THE **ELEVENTH HOUR**

London, Yesterday. It has now become known that on the day before the Germans occupled Denmark, the German Naval Attache at Copenhagen solemnly assured the Danish Foreign Office that there was no truth, whatever in the rumours of a projected German invasion.-British Wireless.

Once again we offer you a precision watch in lovely shape — a watch with its movement curves inside the making the movement big enough to give true pocketwatch accuracy in a wristwatch.



CURVEX WAY

Patented, full-size move-

ment curves with the

case, making possible

pocketwatch accuracy,

ruggedness and long life.

An ordinary flat movement reduced in size and ruggedness to fit inside a curved case.



DOLLY VARDEN'S

ANNOUNCE

A LARGE NEW SHIPMENT

DRESSES SUMMER



St. George's Building.

What is YOUR furnishing problem? Are you in difficulties with that colour scheme?

Is there some carpet problem worrying you? What about that furniture?

> IF YOU ARE TIRED OF TEAK-WOOD LET US SUBMIT DESIGNS CHOICE FINISHES IN MAPLE SYCAMORE, WOODS, WALNUT ETC. WE SHALL BE ONLY TOO PLEASED AT ANY TIME TO ASSIST AND ADVISE.

CONSULT US --- YOUR PROBLEMS WILL DISAPPEAR IMMEDIATELY.

LANE • CRAWFORD "LTD.

The House of Quality & Service-

MASTER'S VOICE RECORDS WE RECOMMEND A LIGHT CLASSICAL PROGRAMME

| C 2808.—The new moon. Vocalgema Light opera company. |
|---|
| C 1583—Cavelleria Rusticana. Vocat gems Grand opera company. |
| Pagliacci. Vocal gems. |
| C. 3058-Immortal Strauss. 2nd Medley Viennese Waltz orch. |
| C 3135-Galety Memories London Palladium orch. |
| C 3067—Palladium memories London Palladium orch. |
| C 2801—Jealousy. Entry of the Boyards Boston Promenade orch. |
| C 3114-The little dog laughed. Selection London Palladium orch. |
| C 2292-Intermezzo. Cavelleria Rusticana. London Symphony orch. |
| Prelude in C sharp minor (Rachmaninofi). |
| C 2962-Kings of the Waitz. Strauss London Philharmonic orch. |
| C 2957-Bousa's Marches Grand Symphony orch. |
| C 2664-Variations (Proch) |
| Voices of spring. |
| C 1937La Traviata. Selection Marek Weber's orch. |
| C 1561 Come of Indianal Come of Continue I label annua commoner |

COMPANY. TSANG FOOK PIANO Phone 24648.

19 Queen's Road, C.

The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works Tel. 57032.

Hong Kong Depot. Tel. 21279, Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938. Peak Depot. Tel. 29352. Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545.

AT THE



AT RELEIPOSAY

Baked Onlon Soup

IN THE

RESTAURANT

Escargots

DINNER

WITH THE LIDO'S

NIGHT CLUB

DANCE ORCHESTRA

TEA DANCES

SATURDAYS

SUNDAYS

5 to 7 p.m.

BALL-ROOM

NEWLY AIR-CONDITIONED

RESERVATIONS -

INCLUDING

BATHING ACCOMMODATION

Cabines de Luxe

Private Compartments

PHONE 31221

ANY ARRANGEMENTS

(NIGHTLY EXCEPTING MONDAYS)

9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

The Initiative Must Be With Germany

只是一点,我们们的一个一个多数,我们看见着"老"的"我看看我的"我们看看我,我看到我的一点,我看到我的一个,我们也没有的一样,我们就是这个人,我们会的一个一起,

This War---And The Last

and France and Britain came in a thing in fact that would make the few days later. In this case Britain German youth feel at home in the We cannot anticipate her moves, declared war about six hours before field of buttle and in the trenches and like her, violate the treaties by It is because this is the prospect France did.

ing struggle. In the last war Germany wished States.

European hegemony, now as she did Hollweg, the chancellor of Germany been, directed against Great Britain.

Britain's power is an obsession By GCIVIS! them, it is not likely that Germany with the German people. "What By right have you to interfere in Europe?"-was a very common question addressed to the Englishman in Germany before this war.

The Munich Pact

The action of Britain was all the more resented because in pursuance of her policy of one enemy at a time, Germany had assiduously sought the goodwill of Britain.

The Munich Pact was meant to be Right And Wrong an anaesthetic and Britain was not expected to wake up from the effects There is only one criterion of right of it till Czecho-Slovakia, Poland and wrong which Germany recogand Russia had been liquidated, nises and which they claim the world sincere and every thing will be-mea-The British understood the policy of must be forced to accept. It is this sured by the principles laid down in vious to that they had been the vic- Germany is right and what opposes statements of Dr. Goebbels. tims of their own readiness to trust them is wrong.

England and more convenient. It is in front or driven from behind. Denmark and Norway that are overrun not Luxemburg or Switzerland. Toulon or Brest.

The "Gott Strafe" **Battle Cry**

UNRIVALLED

BATHING

FACILITIES

DANCES

at the beginning of this war.

including magic, to rouse the spirit to certain Christian codes took them of Germany for this struggle against at their word. But of course the On the Good

sions, the elimination of the refining association with them.

because the British Empire stands those surrounding the Kaiser. When might well play a decisive role, athwart Germany's path towards Belgium was invaded, Bethman

was a dire necessity, but admitted it was also a violation of a treaty, and begged Britain not to go to war merely for a scrap of paper. In other words there was evidence of a conscience in this case, but with Hitler and Ribbentrop it is quite a different matter.

Criterion of

Hitler quite well after Munich. Pre- -what advances the interests of

It is because the British have ex- hod in his new immortality playposed the treachery, lying and the "Mein Kampf." The successful deessentially evil character of the Nazl ception he has practised proves up Regime that the brunt of the first to the hilt what he says in that book attack is levelled against them. It about the masses of the people of is Holland not Belgium that is to be Germany. They are merely sheepinvaded for Holland is nearer to dull stupid animals that must be led

It would be bad enough to treat It is against British merchant ships them as such without saying so, but that the U-boats chiefly operate, and the astonishing thing in this present it is in the North Sea not the Bay of day is that Hitler gives his technique Biscay that the German planes look away beforehand and still follows it less of a Christian ethic to establish for their targets. It is the Shetlands out, without provoking opposition and Scapa Flow that are bombed not from those he is enslaving. No one could possibly believe that the Germans as a whole were alert or astute. They are efficient and obedient but not elever. They are capable of fanaticism, but they are not shrewd, or subtle, Hitler's "Mein Kampf" German people are a true measure of the mentality of the German people. As a matter of fact the rise of In the last war Germany worked Hitlerism was only possible in a up her hate against Britain, "God world that was fundamentally decent strate England" was the cri de coeur for it is the decent people who are towards the end. It is the battle cry so easily taken in and so when Hitler and his crowd did say things and Germany has tried every means, make promises, people accustomed credit of the criminal, is soon exhausted in these days of wide publi-The old pagan ritual, the swastl- city, until finally only those of simikas, the spectacular theatrical dis- lar criminal tendencies like the plays with the torch light proces- Quislings of the world, will have any

Preliminary Advantage

This is not to say that treachery confers more than a preliminary advantage. In the long run it will defeat its own purpose.

There are many other obvious differences in this war. Italy may go in on the German side, while Turkey may come in on the Allied side if Italy interferes in the Balkans. Russia in this war stands apart as does Japan. It is to the advantage of Russia that Germany should exhaust herself and Russia will therefore make adequate contributions to her food and oil supply, to enable her to do so.

Germany is now dominating 70 million people upon whom she imposes her will. The Austrians are not in this war acting under their own officers, and will not as a nation collapse as they did in the last war.

Germany starts as in the last war at the peak of her power, whereas the Allies are slowly building up their strength. The Allied command of the sea is far more effective than it was in the last war.

Allies Can Only Follow

The initiative, however, must be vith Germany since the Allies car

THERE is a tendency to think of influences of religion and learning only follow where she leads. It de- sources she devours, but under her this war in terms of the last, but and the restoration of the mediaeval pends which neutral country she blighting control the soul of the nuthat is a mistake. In the first place axe for capital punishment, the cm- chooses to invade. It may be Hol- tion perishes too, and the world is the last war began between Germany phasis on hardness in living--every- land, or Belgium or Rumania next. impoverished by this loss as it is de-

to crush France once for all and was . The youth of Germany in 1914 this war is the failure of the sub- the war is won at sea. It remains to prevented from doing so by the as- were first of all soldiers, not fanati- marine to register anything like the be fought out now on land and in the sistance which came from the British cal, political followers of a Fuehrer, effect it did in the last war. As a air, and with the determination of Empire and later from the United It remains to be seen whether fann- weapon it is no longer regarded as Holland and Belgium to defend their ticism is a satisfactory substitute for a very serious menace. On the other shores, and with France and the Briskill and trained intelligence. In hand the air forces, which in the tish Empire behind the Maginot It was because Germany was folled another sense this war is different previous war were merely subsidiary Line, with the rapidly growing in her effort to conquer France that from that of 1914 in that those who to the navy and army, are now of strength of the Allied air force, it is she turned her hate against the Bri- are ruling Germany are definitely such power that they are proving to not possible to look with anything tish who had intervened and it is men of a far lower moral type than be a very formidable third arm, and but confidence on the final issue and

The Allies are leaving nothing to then, that the main attack has so for said the advance through Belgium chance and with the full power of the industry of their own countries and of the United States behind

> The Empire Air Training scheme which is designed to give us 25,000 pilots a year is blg enough to ensure our supremacy in the air when Its full effects are achieved.

A Tragic Legacy

One of the tragic legacies of this war will be the suspicion with which German diplomacy will be regarded. Now no treaty will be looked upon as binding since Germany cannot be bound. Her word is simply not to be trusted. Every- pious utterance that is made will be regarded as in-"Mein Kumpt" and by the recorded

International relations cannot, for Hitler has exposed his whole met- several decades, be on the ordinary busis with Germany, since she recognises no moral code. The highest form of action in Germany's eyes is successful deception of the other Trickery and treachery are commended when they produce advantages and fair dealing is merely evidence of weakness.

> In other words civilisation has already broken down in Germany for there is no honour, nor the coercive force of a good conscience much and enforce it. "Evil be thou my good" has been adopted as the slogan.

The tragedy of it all is that Hitler, Ribbentrop and Goebbels have betrayed, corrupted and destroyed the very foundations on which German civilisation has been based. No Gerand Ribbentrop's addresses to the man after Germany has been defeated in this war, can be looked upon except with pity, seeing that the mind of their nation has been so shamelessly warped by the Nazi

Parasite

Such evil, however, can only flourish as a parasite on the good, and as the parasite must perish when the host dies, so if evil were to triumph in this war by the destruction of the nobler cause then the evil itself would also be destroyed. Germany is the true parasite in the world today, undermining as she does the inner strength of nations, militarily weaker, and then preying upon them while they live: Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, Denmark and now Norway. It is not merely their material rebased by Germany's gain.

was encouraged because of the com- which we respect their independence, that lies before us that every effort must be made to see that this para-Perhaps the greatest difference in site of evil is eradicated. Already in that respect this war will be similar to that last.

(Copyright Reserved)



Quaranteed.

prices are the lowest in town. Also various kinds of clocks and

watches for sale. YU YAT KEE 66, Des Voeux Rd., C. Tel. 26665.

> ORDER YOUR SUMMER SUITS NOW

Smartly Cuti Perfect fit guaranteed! Moderate Pricesi



WING FONG

TAILOR 54A. Queen's Road, Central Tel. 25257.

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart



And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, akin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply fades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic. although the relief does esem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the tiny tablet with wenderful

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the broken-down and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. MINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

"Various veins quickly ourse after 18 years of useless bandaging!"
I was suffering from mitral disease and work, heeping on my less all day."
Aare not exert myself in any way, but now, thanks to Riasto, my heart is quite sound "Cured my rhoumatism and neuritis."

"Completely cured my various ulcors."
"My heart is quite sound again now,"
"My doctor marvelled at my quick recovery from phiebitis," etc."

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

YOU must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Messrs. Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 735, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet anciosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Biomedical

Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

FLASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD



YOUR SMILE Squibb Dental Cream helps SQUIBB to keep teeth sparkling. It Dental Cream

The Acid mentralizing Dentifrice for the recrect and scientific

cleans thoroughly, with absolute safety. Contains no astringents or harmful soaps. Refreshing, economical. Buy a tube today.

SQUIBB DENTAL CREAM

Brighten

"OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE Sole Agents: - ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED, (Incorporated in Switzerland) HONG KONG.

THE LIDO-REPULSE BAY

NORWAY ESCAPE FROM

"Man Of The Year" And Daughter On Thrilling Trip



German prisoners landing from the British submarine "Snapper," which has returned after accounting for four or five German ships, off the Norwegian coast. (Copyright, Fox).

FREE This remarkable new 24-page book— Smart Entertaining "IDEAS FOR SMART ENTERTAINING" money-saving ways to make

88 wonderful new recipes. Delicious desserts. Cooling beverages. Fascinating stepby-step pictures showing how to mould attractive gelatin salads and entrees. Valuable

FREE copy

ice cream without cream, quick frostings, home-made candles. Surprise desserts for children's parties. This valuable book is FREE. Send for

Send this coupon today for your

Connell Bros. Co. Ltd., Dept. 16328 Hong Kong, China . Please send my FREE copy of "Ideas for Smart Entertaining."

ROYAL GELATINS AND PUDDINGS

King's Theatre Bidg. (D'Aguilar St.)

SINCERE CO., LTD.,

Des Voeux Road, C.

FOTOPRINT SERVICE,

7 D'Agullar Street.

ORIENTAL COMPANY,

35, Nathan Rd. (Kowloon).

Ideas for



8 mm.

PROJECTORS-

Sole Distributors:-W. S. SHERLEY & CO.

Showroom: 218A China Building, 2nd Floor. Tel. 28361.

52250 AND UP

Professor Hogben In Oslo When Nazis Arrive

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Stockholm, Yesterday. PROFESSOR LANCELOT HOGBEN-"Man of the Year"-told this week how he and his daughter Sylvia, who is twenty-one, escaped from the Germans in Norway by disguising themselves. Hogben, forty-four-year-old writer of scientific best-sellers, went to Norway on a lecture tour. The night before the Germans marched into Oslo he gave an address to the medical faculty of Oslo University (he is Regius Professor of Natural History at Aberdeen University and was formerly Professor of Social Biology at

covered

always fresh.

He stated: "My daughter and were taxi-ing to Oslo airport a little after seven in the morning, to get the plane for Stockholm, when there was an air raid warning.

London University).

"The taxi-man drove to the nearest shelter. Suddenly there came an ear-splitting noise. The sky seemed to be filled with German bombers, who were skimming the house-tops.

"Above the roar of the motors we could hear the staccate tune of machine-guns. We could see chips and splinters flying off houses where the bullets struck.

"After an hour we left the shelter. We found all the shops closed, and all phones cut off. All the taxis had been commandeered to evacuate people from the city.

"Leg It-Fast!"

"We decided to walk back to the British Legation to find what had happened. There we found the American Consul in charge. He said German troops had landed and it was highly dangerous for us to be

"He advised us to leg it as fast-as ve could to the Swedish border. "As we left the legation we saw two German armoured cars with their machine-guns trained or passers-by.

"I found a shop open, and bought a map. I figured out on it the quickest way out of the city. "The Germans would only be able to occupy the main road, 1

"I started out with some of our baggage, but soon tired, and left the luggage in a side street. "Then we saw German sentries on

guard. We went a roundabout way.

"Disguised"

"After fifteen kilometres my daughter took off her fur coat and-I took off my tie. We disguised ourselves to look like country

"Then we met a friendly Norwegian driving a milk van. We asked him to take us to one of the stations on the way to the frontier, and he

"We passed a hospital where all the windows had been smashed by machine-gun fire. Then two German armoured cars passed us and I was grateful that I know some Norwe-

"Our driver spoke Norwegian Landsmal (language of the countryside, which differs from ordinary Norwegian).

can't speak this, but I can write it. So, by writing, I arranged with the driver that he should try to got us to the frontler itself,

using side roads. "He took us through mountainous country, where we spun around curves, and skidded on frozen snow. "Late at night we reached the frontier at Han."

FIRST BABY FROM MASS

birth to the first baby born to any of the 106 couples who were married in the unique mass ceremony at Montreal on July 23 last year.

The child is a 7lb. blue-eyed boy. and will be christened Joseph Marelle Andre Jacques. His mother is 18 and his father

20. Mr. Lefobyre is the fifth of a family of 12, 10 of whom are living. His wife is the eldest of a family of alx, the youngest of whom is a boy of two.

Lefebyre first met his wife while he was courting her aunt, who is younger than she is. He promptly forgot the nunt; but she was undismayed and married before him.

You can't evade War Tax

But you can evade ill-health

BY TAKING HRUSCHEN



RHEUMATISM,

GOUT, LUMBAGO,

BCIATICA, ECZEMA

AND OTHER

BKIN DIBEASES

A pinch of Kruschen daily keeps all depression away. The little daily dose purifies the blood, cleanses the stomench, cleans out sluggish liver and kidneys and maintains the whole system in a constant state of glowing good

Kruschen Salts acts as a valuable safeguard against ill-health by providing your system with the six vital salts demanded by nature for a healthy life. You can obtain full benefit from them by taking a little dose every morning. Just a tiny dose in your morning tea or coffee-quite tasteless-but don't forget to take it every morning.

From all Chemists & Stores Sole Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., H.K.

HRUSCHEN SALTS

"It's the little daily dose that doss it!"

A new, very mild and mellow blend of choicest Empire and exotic Pipe Tobaccos



Mild, Medium and Full

2 oz. \$-.75 4 oz. \$1.35 8 oz. \$2.50

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"



and at all leading stores.



SOUR STOMACH?

Try the New Modern Method for Quick Relief - Use Alka-Seltzer

and acid stomach, gas, heartburn, and keep it on hand always, at home other discomforts caused by over-indul- and at work. Use Alka-Seltzer the gence in food and drink? When such next time you have an upset stomach ailments are associated with an excess or some similar common ailment. Not acid condition, that's the time to take a laxative, Alka-Seltzer is totally differ-Alka-Seltzer.

Swiftly and efficiently this new modern remedy does two fundamental things. Alka-Seltzer quickly relieves pain by its analgesic agent (sodium acetyl sallcylate). At the same time its alkalising agents counteract the excess acid. Thus, you receive the benefits of this two-way relief. Alka-Seltzer successfully combines these two important agents which doctors for years have prescribed separately. .

Millions of men and women now use Alka-Seltzer. It is effective for headaches, colds, and other common occuring ills associated with an excess acid

'Are you sometimes bothered by a sour condition. Get Alka-Seltzer todayent from anything else you have known.

Miles Laboratories, Inc.



IVE FOUND

THE WAY

TO ADD

POUNDS

Maturally QUICKLY

Men & Women 2 Ways in I to Add Weight Quick!

Amazing Concentrate of Minerals and FOOD IODINE Adds Fiattering Extra Pounds on Thin Men and Women Whereall Else Fails. WITHOUT THE USE OF DRUGS

Thin, run-down, prematurely againg people by the thousands—even mentand women who are "Naturally thin "—are surprised and delighted with this easy way to put on healthy needed pounds quickly. Gains of 15 to so lbs.—in one month—5 lbs. in a week—are reported regularly.

VIKILP brand Tablets, containing a transcal concentrate from the seamet right down to the cause of thin, underweight conditions and add weight, through a "a ways in 1" natural process.

First, their rich supply of easily assimilable minerals stimulate the digestive glands which produce the juices that alone enable you to digest the weight-making elements in your daily diet. Second, POOD PODINE in "VIKILP" Tablets is a mineral needed by the vital organ which regulates metabolism—the process through which the body is constantly building firm, solid fiesh, new strength and energy. A further action of this POOD PODINE is the regulation of the thyroid and other internal glands, disturbances of which cause such systemic disorders as goltre and theumatism. Three which cause such systemic disorders as guitre and theumstiem. Three "VIKRLP" Tablets contain more from and copper than a pound of spinach or 74 pounds of fresh tomatoes; more calcium than 1 lb, cabbage; more phosphorus than 14 lbs, carrots; more indine than 480 lbs, of spinach. Whatever you've tried before, try "VIKELP" today—your own doctor will approve this way. "VIKELP" costs but a little to use and will bring you new health, youthful—energy and vigour as well as freedom from nervousness. Alignents as listed below are relieved or disappear entirely. Obtainable everywhere.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER I Cut not this savagraph at once. Seed it to us with your name and address and we will send you absolutely free a fascinating new 60-page trees on flow to add Weight Quickly, Build Strength, Energy, St one Nerves and Rich Red Blood . Mineral rentents of Food and Their Effects on the Human Body New facts about MINERALS, IODINE and VITAMINS.

Standard weight and messurement thants.

Distributors:-Muller & Phipps (China) Ltd., 22. Queen's Road. C.

HEALTH and BODY BUILDING JASSE

AFTER thirty-three months of uneven contest, without a real ally in the world, China stubbornly fights on, refusing to admit defeat.

Those months have seen other men and other nations, once thought to be made of far sterner stuff than amiable Chinese disappear from the map. Proud Austria gave up its independence at a wave of Hitler's sword, and Albania succumbed to a squadron of Il Duce's airmen. The Spanish Republic went down at last before the Italo-German guns of Franco. Czecho-slovakia, credited with one of Europe's best armies, an impregnable desence line, splendid arsennis, and a well-organised people, lost its birthright by an umbrelin at Munich, and in the end did not strike a blow for its freedom. And Poland, formerly considered a military power of some consequence, became another historical memory within a month after Nazi-Soviet invasion. Even Finland, after making her valiant stand, was forced to suc-

But here is China-ragged, backward, miserably armed, the China which was "not a state but only a geographical expression" according to Tokyo, the China which experts predicted could not last six months against the mechanised forces of Japan—still taking it, nearly three years later! The Dragon has gone down for the count several times since 1937, but always has painfully got to his feet and come back for more. And each licking of his wounds leaves him feeling more certain that the Nips Just haven't got Saturday Evening Post' what it takes for the knockout blow.

How much longer can China keep by TO THE LAST TOOTH it up? Is she nearing the end? Is the undeclared war about to enter a in Moscow-and nearly all are recent stage of undeclared peace?

when the alternative is muleback or foot. On my truck was the dethe impression of having been-bounc- not for that. ing on and off trucks all her life.

be seen. The odds are desperate, as the duration." a brief clinical examination will Credit for what transfer of indus-

15,000 navigable trucks and cars on who alone seemed to have the forethe roads of Free China. Nearly all sight, integrity and determination to are American - including Soviet demand that heroic efforts be made

Digest Of An Article Written For the

models. Recent, but not new; for a A dozen years of civil strife mere- truck is old in this China after one ly served as a dress rehearsal to con- trip in the interior, and the mortality dition many for present hardships, among yearlings is something sierce. which, except among some wealthy For every truck there are at leastand high officials, are taken as rou- five imperative official claims for transport-munitions, troops, medical Once I was a passenger for a weird supplies and wounded, governmentfor night on the back of an army trade-monopolies shipments, and intruck loaded beyond capacity, as us- dustrial demands. After these the ual, with freight and humanity. Many list is endless. Last of all come the a Chinese who formerly travelled needs of civilian passengers. Seats in only in private compartments is now the few real commercial buses are glad to anchor himself to anything sold out days in advance, while the propelled by a combustion engine, private car virtually does not exist.

TRANSPORT PROBLEMS China needs ten times more trucks mure lily-footed wife of a guerrilla operating on ten times more roads, general. Day after day she clung to but cannot import gasoline fast a mountain of cargo, amidst soldiers enough to turn the motors she has. and students, like a queen bee lost Close to the southern border it is in a tornado. A hundred times she sometimes possible, without convenpainfully scaled down the side of the ing a plenary session of the Kuomintruck on her bound feet, when the tang and the army, to buy gasoline ing plants. It owns, jointly with the driver negotiated a bad stretch, or for ten'or twelve Chinese dollars a bankers and private capital, a paper we had to scatter for an air raid. At gallon. Far up in the interior, where night her bed was a couple of boards fuel is more precious than life, you odds and ends. They are unassumor the floor of a lousy inn. Yet she cannot get it for anything less than ing ventures, the largest and most never once complained. She gave a government mandate, and often important being the government

> isation are thousands of mule carts, per day-made from vegetables. running on old American automobile Quite separate in administration wheels and used tires. Even a mule and personal from any of those efforts car costs \$1100 Chinese-\$1000 for are the co-operative industries, which the pair of tires and the wheels, and have attracted much attention abroad, \$100 for the body. But it is cheap Right after the Shanghal war a New compared with the \$18,000 for a two- Zealander named Rewi Alley and ton truck at Chungking. Horses and two Americans worked out a plan mules are insufficient, however, which they called the Chinese Inmany having been appropriated by dustrial Co-operatives. They argued the military, and an army of rick- that it was pointless to attempt to shas has been mobilised. I have feed nonproducing refugees for a few seen long caravans of them, each months, after which they would man pulling an eighth of a ton of starve or be used as slave labour or cotton, on a 500-mile trip. Still rice soldiers by the Japanese. They slower are the thousands of camels, advocated "productive relief" by donkeys and human burden bearers mobilising China's refugees and unwhose calloused backs carry an in- employed to start thousands of small eredible amount of freight of all "semimobile" co-operative industries,

alone, it is less remarkable that there salvaged tools and machinery to beis such industrial weakness in inde- gin with. Financed by relief funds pendent China than that there is any and government loans, and assisted industry at all.

provinces now under Chungking's their own plants while learning how control, no high-test steel is produc- to operate them democratically. output of four tons.

much more than 10 tons. Compare the plan. this with the 300-ton capacity of Alley proceeded to break quite a China's Lung Yun plant, which the few precedents himself. Organisation than 15,000 tons daily.

cer is building a sponge-iron plant right personality combination. Ho in Szechwan, which should soon be knew written and spoken Chinese, producing. It would provide China and had wide technical knowledge as with her cheapest and most reliable well as broad experience in China. source of good steel, but its capacity In a few months the organisation is small. Once it is completed, how-had, by its direct nonpolitical ever, the government will duplicate method and a unique absence of it in many other small works, spread bureaucracy, attracted an excellent over the country to avoid offering staff of skilled young men, predom-

obvious bimbing targets. THE INDUSTRIAL RETREAT industry from the coast into the far worked together at the Ford Motor west much has been written - too plant, where an American missionary much. The government did have named Ballie for years sent promisschemes for the compulstry removal ing Chinese boys to be trained. of plants, but like other "comprehen- No doubt, in a country with a stasive plans"-of which much was said bilised industrial economy-if you on paper. Partly due to bureaucra- would prove impracticable, but in a stupidity, but due al p to the pecu- try it has worked. Indusco set up liar comprador character of Chineso a record in China for the shortest

Chinese morale is all the more re- inpital, only a handful of industrialmarkable when one realises the true ists proved willing to move volunweakness of the material basis on tarily or to make large-scale investwhich it rests. Whether in the end ments in the wild west. On the conthis morale will be enough to aus- trary, millions in capital fled abroad tain China indefinitely remains to or to the foreign concessions "for

try did occur belongs mainly to Weng There are probably not more than Wen-hao, world-famous geologist, trucks made in American factories to push the stuff inland before it was too late. One of the living forces in a government still cluttered with useless timber, Doctor Weng, now Minister of Economy, has achieved minor miracles, considering the obstacles in his path. By his persistence he has won more battles than most generals.

But with all Weng's energy he was able to get only 354 private factories moved to the interior. Quite small plants by western measurement, their total of 63,000 tons of machinery could be lost in a great American steel plant. They included machine shops, electrical-goods and chemical factories, and the majority were miscellaneous light industries. Many are waiting for new power plants to be completed; only about 200 were actually in production early in 1940, and about half of those were in one province-Szechwan.

The remaining industry, with the exception of Chinese Industrial Cooperatives, is largely monopolised by the government, not so much out of choice as because wealthy Chinese, despite huge profits to be made, are only beginning to be lured inland. The government directly owns newly built lead, zinc, tin-smelting, machine manufacturing, radio-supplies, electrical-goods, alcohol, and crackmill, a caustic-soda works, and a few cracking plant, with a capacity of Supplementing inadequate motori- 3000 gallons of gasoline and fuel oil

located in the hinterland close to un-In the face of transport difficulties exploited raw materials, using by a staff of organisers and techni-The basic inadequacy is steel. In clans, the refugees could buy over

ed, not even structural or machine Probably the "Indusco plan," as it steel of good quality. There is very is now called, would have been inlittle steel scrap in the southwest, terred along with other amateur adadjacent to foreign sources, and in vice, had it not been ardently spon-Szechwan, the centre of China's new sored by the dynamic British ambasindustrialisation, it can scarcely be sador, Sir Archibald Clark Kerr. bought at all. Lack of it is one rea- First principle of most career diploson why Chungking's largest electric mats is actively to avoid action; blast furnace, with 100-ton capacity. Clark Kerr succeeds by breaking the is not yet producing. Local pig-iron tradition at least once a day. He output is only slightly more than 100 broke it, for example, when he pertons a day. Chungking's only good sonally presented the Indusco scheme steel is at present produced by an to Generalissimo and Mme. Chiang electric blast furnuce with a daily Kul-shek, and Dr. H. H. Kung, They agreed to try it out. Clark Kerr also Other small furnaces scattered in secured the release of Rewl Alley by the west produced less than six the Shanghai Municipal Council tons per day in 1939, so that China's -where he was on contract as chief total daily production of steel, which of the settlement's industrial section could normally be considered suit- -and sent him to the Generalissimo. able for munitions, was probably not Chiang appointed him to carry out

Japanese seized, near Peiping. For is the most difficult of all tasks in a larger headache, compare it with China; in warlime the handicaps Japan's own steel production-more seemed insuperable for a foreigner. But Alley in many ways the most ex-An American-born Chinese engin- traordinary man I know, had the inantly Christian. Among them were graduates of American engineering About the long murch of Chinese schools, half a dozen of whom once

prior to 1937-they tempined chiefly can suggest onel-such a method incompetence, corruption and nation just amputated of its indus-

distance between planning and action. In six months there were more than 200 co-op factories, in a year and a half more than 1600. Today there are more than 500 technicians and organisers directing an Indusco line some 2000 miles long, stretching from northern guerrilla districts behind Japanese lines where industries are so mobile they move with the troops-clear down to Yunnan and Kwangal. With more than 50,000 worker members, monthly production at this writing is estimated at 6,000,000 yuan dollars, embracing more than 300 articles, including everything from pens to printing presses. Largest production is for civilian markets, but last January these small factories also produced more than 100,000 woollen blankets to warm freezing troops on the northern front, besides making tens of thousands of gloves, caps, greateouts, uniforms, gauze bandages,

tents, cots and stretchers. Such figures probably mean little unless one is familiar with the dramatic character of their physical setting. But every one of those pathetic little factories has behind it a moving story of human personality, of amazing fortitude and courage, as I discovered on visits to many of them. Here the tale of the Acadians has been re-enacted countless times, and the little triangle of Indusco has meant life and a future for thousands of derelicis, the scrap material of

war, who had about reached the end (Continued no Page 22)

Ont., Canada, was in bed with Asthma If ad lost 40 pounds weight, suffered coughing, choking and strangling every night— couldn't sleep—expected to die. Mendaco stopped spasms first night and he has had none since—in OVER TWO YEARH, Mendace is so successful it is guaranteed to

give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 8 Mendaco days or money backere. Ends rethmo KBronchitis KHoy Foves







any other coffee. First, there is the new blend, richer, smoother, more flavourful than ever before. Then there is the new, amazing Radiant Roast, which roasts each bean evenly all the way through. It assures uniform coffee every time. Next is the Vita-Fresh packing, the one way science knows to keep coffee fresh, full strength and delicious. Finally, there are the two grinds—Regular and Drip to insure perfect colleg no matter what method of making you use. Buy a tin of Maxwell House Colleg today—see how good it really is.



THE LAST DROP

- PAYMENT TERMS
- FIVE YEARS' GUARANTEE
 - A SIZE FOR EVERY FAMILY
 - A STYLE FOR EVERY HOUSE
 - A PRICE FOR EVERY PURSE

The NORGE (blends extra cold and extra moisture in proper proportions for full flavour and perfect food preparation!

> IT GIVES TEMPERATURES UNDER 40° MERELY INSTEAD UNDER 50°, AND NEAR ZERO FOR ICE.

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon. 5. Gloucester Arcade.

Telephone 56026. Telephone 27484

MACAO LINE

YAUMATI

A net profit of \$465,982.98

Some 70 shareholders were present

to hear the report of the Board of

Directors, Mr. Lau-Tak-po, the Man-

Mr. Li Tung and Messrs. T. A.

Presenting the annual report and

Your directors are happy to re-

port the conclusion of another suc-

standing the outbreak of war, and

Large supplies of fuel and stores

Traffic receipts from both passen-

DIESEL ENGINES

tories Ferry Co., Ltd. Two of them

were built of steel and driven by

diesel engines. All three vessels have

since been refitted and given im-

proved accommodation and are very

valuable additions to our fleet. One

lengthened by the Hong Kong and

Whampon Dock Co., Ltd., which re-

sulted in a great improvement to the

The Forry Vessel "Man Yee" un-

Early this year the "Man Fat" was

successfully converted into a diesel

engined Ferry Vessel and his given

very good results. In view of this

In view of the proposed War Taxa-

carried forward into the next year's

elected:-

FOOD

adequately."

The following directors were re-

Dr. Kwan Sum Yin (Chairman),

Mr. Kwok Chuen, Mr. Cheng Kwok

On, Mr. Young Tsun Dart, Hon.

Mr. T. N. Chau, Mr. Chan Kam

Yung, Mr. Wong Kwok Shuen, Mr.

Choy Wai Hung, Mr. Wong Choi

food at prices which they could at-

"Our stocks of food," said Lord

Woolton, "are here, but I am not going to put them into consumption just because we have them. I am going,

enormous.—British ·Wireless.

London, Yesterday.

gines into more ships in 1940.

without reducing her speed.

ed to our Insurance Fund.

gers and vehicles have been main-

were acquired in advance at advan-

nging Director, presiding.

accounts, Mr. Lau said:-

wer in China.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds :-Sterling C 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

> HEAD OFFICE! HONG KONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Chairman. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson. Deputy Chairman. . .

K. B. Moerison, Esq., J. K. Housfield, Eag., L. E. Pearce, Laga A. H. Ompton, E.q., Hou, Mr. H. H. Dodwall, O. C. Hoberts, Esq., Han, Mr. A. L. Bhields, Q. Mishin, Bod., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

Chief Manager.

BRANCHES!--Penaltit Rangoon Bangkok Saigon Kobe Balavia San Francisco Kawloon Bombay Shanghai Kuala Lumpur Calcutta Singapore Canton Sourabaya Lycns Chefoo Sungel Patant Malacca Swalow Manila Deller Tienthin Muar (Johore) Foochow Mukden Halphong New York Hankow Yokohama Pelping Harbin

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hong Kong, 20th February, 1940,

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits Settlementa) SUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.

The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.

The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd. HEAD OFFICE: -SINGAPORE | tion. · Hong Kong Branch:- .

18, Queen's Road, Central. Authorised Capital:-

Paid-up Capital:-Straits \$10,000,000.00 government.-Havas. Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world. Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

> HOOL YIP BENG, ·Maneger.

Invasion Of Norway Carried To Success In The Teeth Of The British Navy

LONDON; YESTERDAY. REPORTS REACHING LONDON FROM NEUTRAL CAPITALS SUGGEST THERE IS A FAIRLY GENERAL APPRECIATION OF THE FACTORS TO THE DECISION TO WITHDRAW FROM SOUTHERN NORWAY.

Particular interest attaches to comment in the United States where, although there appears to be an inclination to criticise the competence of the political and military direction of the Allied efforts in Norway, there is no indication that commentators have failed to appreciate the fundamental advantage established by the Allied naval action in the first few days.

AMERIC COOMIGINA JAPANESE ECONOMIC MISSION IN PEIPING

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

. Pelping, Yesterday. A Japanese economic inspection mission headed by Mr. Yamasaka arrived here yesterday and was received by Mr. Morioka, director of the North China Haison office of the China Affairs Board, and Wang Kehmin, chairman of the North China political council, with whom they discussed various financial problems and exchanged virws on the terms of Sino-Japanese economic collabora- the British Navy.

After staying three days the mis- proved once more that sea power | In March last year we acquired sion will leave for Tientsin, Tsinan alone cannot defend a victim of ag- the three remaining vessels owned and Tsingtao, later proceeding to gression unless air power is avail- by the Hong Kong and New Terri-Straits \$40,000,000.00 Central China to examine economic able as well. conditions there with the Nanking

> Rome, Yesterday. King Victor Emmanuel will personally inaugurate the Overseas Exhibition at Naples on May 9, --

is purified and refined by Steam. It is

as hygienic as modern machinery can

make it-for no human hands touch it

Butter may be rationed even in Hong

Kong and cooks will then have to de-

pend entirely on lard. Particular wo-

men realize how important it is to use

insist on getting

Q.B.LARD

made in the Colony.

pure ingredients for cooking—they

unlik it reaches you.

n an editorial the "New York Times!" says: "The abandonment of Martin were re-elected auditors for southern Norway is by whatever the company. standards a blow to Allied prestigo". From the viewpoint of the Allies it must be said that from the start

the British and French found themselves confronted with almost in- | cessful working year - notwithsuperable obstacles. The Allies were faced with a the very heavy increase in the price

choice of rushing hastily assembled of fuel and stores. parties of men into central Norway to bolster Norwegian realstance or doing nothing except to tageous prices and this materialharase the invadors from the sea. Iy assisted in bringing about the in-It is to their lasting credit that they creased earnings. had the courage to choose the first alternative.

.In truth the Germans carried their | tained and I feel that this will reinvasion to success in the teeth of main so until the solution of the The Norwegian campaign has

The Consolation

Such consolation as the Allles have lies in the heavy domage they have inflicted on the German fleet and the fact that they still dominate the of them the former "Sun U" was Narvik area and seem able to hold the strategic railway leading to the Swedish Iron ore mines.

Further recompense for this bitter ship's stability and carrying capacity disappointment will be the effects on the Allied countries themselves.

The British and French peoples do fortunately went ashore in Honghom not bow to adversity or lose courage Bay during the October typhoon and and determination under fire. They sustained a heavy bill for repairs may be relied on now to strengthen and salvage which has been debittheir organisation for war and steel themselves for the greater task that lies nhead."

Error Repeated

The "New York Hernid Tribune" it is proposed to install diesel enwrites: "Whatever the reason or extenuntion. Britain managed to repeat the error of the Dardanelles tion and the continued rise in fuel campaign. She arrived too late and and stores, your directors are retoo little force.

|commending the payment of the "What remains? A good deal, same dividend as for last year name-The Allies succeeded in holding the ly \$2.40 on Ordinary Shares and Germans to only a partial victory. \$2.90 on Preferential Shares and that The vital port of Narvik, one of the a large sum of over \$191,000.00 be most important single prizes of the whole operation, has apparently been saved."-British Wireless.

U.S.-MEXICAN OIL AGREEMENTS

New York, Yesterday. The general manager of the Mexican Petroleum Distribution Agency announces that contracts have been concluded with three American oil companies for the sale of \$54,000,000 worth of petroleum and petroleum products from Mexican oilfields. -

PROPER CARE NOW

means

SOUND TEETH LATER

As soon as baby's first teeth appear, den-

tists tell you to brush them at least twice

Kolynos not only keeps the teeth clean

and the delicate gums healthy but protects

the teeth from the germs that cause tooth

a day with Kolynos.

BRITISH

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Genoz, Yesterday. British steamers anchored in the harbour at Genoa have been instructed from London to return immediately to their homa ports. The Dutch destroyer Van Galon has also been ordered to return to her base.--Havas.

was made last year by the KONG Hong Kong and Yaumati HONG Ferry Company, Limited, it STOCK was announced at the annual meeting of the com-EXCHANGE pany held yesterday morn-

Following is the list of changes and enquirles in lòcal share quotations issued yesterday:

BANK8 Hong Kong Bank \$1490 b., \$1515 a. INSURÂNCEB Union Ins. \$485 s., X.D. H.K. Fire Ins. \$171 b., \$175 a. BHIPPING

DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS. H.K. Docks cum Rts. \$22 s. H.K. Docks Rights \$5.70 sa. LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS. H.K. Lands \$361/2 b.

H.K. Steamboats \$11 b.

H.K. Realties \$4.40 b. PUBLIC UTILITIES H.K. Trumways \$17.40 sa. China Lights (New) \$4.80/90 sa. H.K. Electrics \$643/4 a., \$641/2 sa. Macao Electrics \$21.10 sa. Telephones (New) \$10 b., \$10 sa.

STORES, AC. Lane, Crawfords \$81/4 b. Sinceres \$2.30 b. Wm. Powell, Ltd. \$1 b.

COTTON MILLS Ewo Cottons Sh.\$74 sa. MISCELLANEOUS Entertainments \$7.20 b.

LAST DAY'S SALES 700 Trams @ \$17.40 100 Electrics @ \$641/2 500 Lights (New) @ \$4.80 100 Lights (New) @ \$4.90 500 Telephones (New) @ \$10 200 Macao Electrics @ \$21.10

MANILA SHARES Antamoks Ps. .11 b. Atoks Ps. 16 su. Bagulo Gold Ps. .181/2 b. Batong Buhoy Ps. .0005 sa.. Benguet Consol, Ps. 4.90 b. Big Wedge Ps. .17 sa. Coco Grove Ps. .08 sa. Consol. Mines Ps. .002 sa. Demonstrations Ps. .08 sa. East Mindanao Ps. .081/4 sa. I.X.L. Ps. .301/2 b. Ipo Gold Ps. .071/4 8a. Itogons Ps. .19 b. Mosbates Ps. .081/2 sa.

Mind. Mother Lode. Ps. .08 sa. Mine Operation Ps. .071/2 sa. North Camarines Ps. .04 sa. Paracale Gumaus Ps. .151/2 sa. San Mauricio Ps. .59 b. Surigao Consol, Ps. .171/2 b. Suyoc Consol. Ps. .12 sa. United Paracales Ps. .201/2 b.

EIRE TRADE TALKS WITH BRITAIN

London, Yesterday. A further full meeting between the Eire Ministers and U.K. Ministers for a discussion of trade matters took place yesterday afternoon. This meeting followed upon the

individual discussions held during the past three days. It was agreed that the meeting should be adjourned until next week. In the interval, discussions between Eire and British Lord Woolton, speaking at Liverofficials will continue.—British Wirepool yesterday, said it was his chief aim as Minister of Food to secure for less. the poorest not only enough food but

NEW TIME SYSTEM IN PEIPING

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Peiping, Yesterday.

to the best of my ability to preserve Foreign banks and commercial these very ample stocks so that whatever may happen to our ships firms have decided to adhere to the or lines of communication, the people new time system already adopted by of Britain will still be able to be fed the local administration. Foreigners had remained expectant till now con-Britain's supplies of wheat, he said, cerning the new measure, studying were assured. Our reserves were its possible repercussions on the economic life.—Haves.



Weekly Saikingsy-et Daily Mailing! sports sensations during this On Wednesday he beat succession Note:—All vessels equipment with the company to t Queen's Bidg., Connaught Rdn This Tiffs

LLOYD TRIESTINO

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMER

Joint Service of the Hong Kong, Canton & Macao States boat Co., Ltd.

CANTON LINE

& the Chiffe Cavic Hot Calle

REGULAR FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

for SHANGHAI-NEXT SAILING:

BEGINNING OF MAY

HOMEWARD: for TRIESTE, VENICE (London Over-

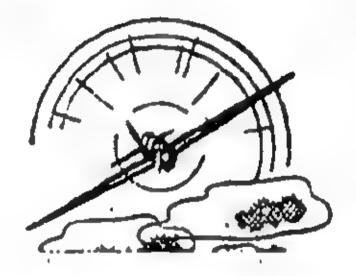
land), BRINDISI via MANILA, SINGA-PORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY & PORT-SAID. NEXT SAILING: SECOND WEEK IN MAY.

For further particulars apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel. 32982 Tel. Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143 Agents, Canton-Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shameen

"SAFETY THE AIR"



Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of acroplanes, ranging from single scater fighters to multi-engined air liners.

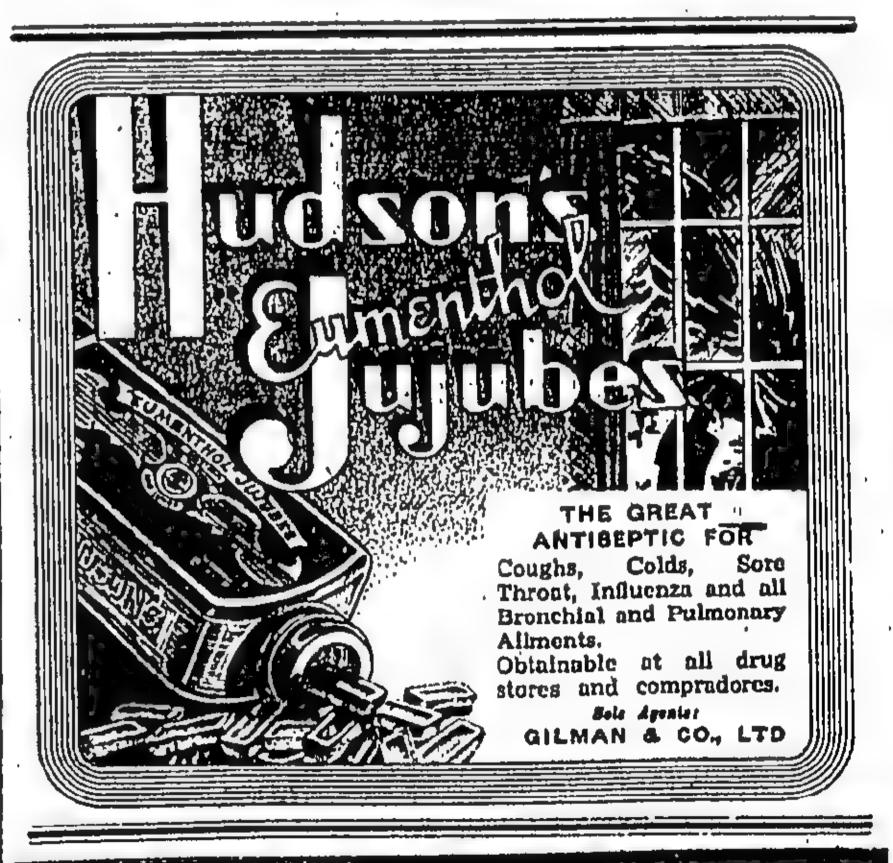
BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

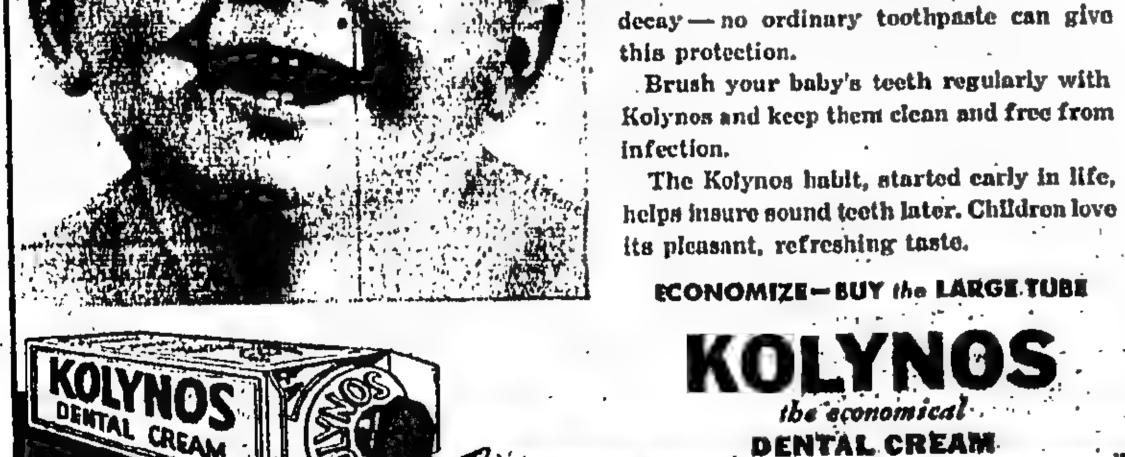
FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government) KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG **PHONE 59282**





(Impregnated Sticks)



In The Limelight

sports sensations during this past week, entered only for the Doubles, in pariner-On Wednesday he beat Tsut Wal-pul, ship with Omar Rumiahn, and reach-reigning champion, after five sets to re- ed the semi-final, only to be beaten in gain the Colony Singles Championship he four sets by, Ng Sze-kwong and A. H. Rumjahn's and on Friday he liter- brothers. I seem to recollect that in their

after dropping the first two sets. His britliant comeback was indeed a popular one First Open Singles and was liant comeback was indeed a popular one First Open on the Third Round in "S.A." is a thorough sportsman and

His record is a remarkable one-he has been singles champion five times, co- Ng Sze-kwong, in the Doubles he and holder of the doubles title 15 times, and Omar were eliminated in the Second Round has represented Hong Kong in eight Inter- by that very fine R. E. combination of port matches, captaining the all-Rumjahn Major H. M. Edwards and R. Towhsend. team in his first Interport, against Shang- | the footballer, who tost to H. R. B. Hane-

EDUCATED at St Joseph's College, which final of the Singles and then lost to M. W. Rumjahn used to play on the Chinese Final by Ng Breskwong, who won the title Y.M.C.A. hardcourts, together with his six years in a row. Since that year he brother Omne Rumiahn and St. H. Ismail has reached the last four on every occaand S. D. Ismail, Queen's College chame sion except in 1934, when he lost to Lai

lent, except that it is played on grass two other, outstanding members of that In this League all matches were played; on hard courls and among the teams i whose two courts were situated where the children's playground now stands. Taikon Recreation Club, for whom Jack and George Rodger of hockey and football fame played, and Dockyard Recreation

. but he did not biny for them in the League until the following season, when their best and produced a really high he partnered either, Omar Rumjahn or S. A. Ismail, the LR C. wicket-keeper, in "A" Memorable Division. The LR.C. were runners-up to C.R.C. that season, and it was no small Encounter wonder as the Chinese included in their lowing year he was a member of the first out dropping a set. IR.C. team to win the "A" Division Lesgue Championship, and he has played for Colony Singles Finals;

League had Major Batten Smith in their side, 1933-beat J. A. E. Cassumbhoy. beat both I.R.C. and K C.C. in the play- 1835-beat G. R. M. Rickells. off for the title, K.C.C., who had the late 1037-lost to H. D. Rumjahn. Thomas Lay and Sammy Green in their 1940-beat Taul Wal-put. team, did not play their match against I I.R.C. for second place.

won since. In the HK.CC, side that year Goldman. This season, incidentally marked the abolition of the 69 games scoring Shaves pair played the opposing three pairs the Round best of eleven games, and the match was i on record of 50 games to 49. They wan the H D. Rumishn: championship has rested between C.R.C. and I.R C., but the nearest the latter came | 1926 - beat Major Prait and Major W. B. to winning it was last fear, after South

CIRDAR also played in the Mixed Doubles League championship teams in 1930 1930-beat Paul Kong and Ho Ka-lau. Mrs. G. Gull, II. D. Rumiahn's pariner.

Mixed season and Mrs. Donelan in While on the subject of the

Ka-lau and Yew Man-kit.

CIRDAR, RUMJAHN, 30-year-old Indian | "HE year 1920 marked Birdar's first enlawn tennis player, created two major try in the Colony Championships. He first won 13 years ago. Rumjahn, who lost in the Final to the Lo nlly carried his cousin path to the Semi-final that year they beat "H. D." to an even a well-fancied pair in F. A. Redmond and more surprising win in an Army player. A. H. Rumjahn is the the Final of the Doubles, in which they same Rumjahn who now all too seldom beat the Taul brothers, the champions, opens the LR.C. lunings at cricket. in 1921 he entered the

by M. K. Lo, who was runner-up that year to cock and H. Hancock in the last all-Eurobean Final. In 1922 he reached the Semidid not possess tennis courts, Sirdar, Lo in five sets. Lo was beaten in the plons and later members of the first I R.C. Kwong-taun by 2 sets to 1. Lai had in the previous year been runner-up in the His First Championship team, and dalayan Championships. In 1922 he again

it was with Chinese "Y" partnered Omar and reached the Third that he secured his first Round, while in 1923 he entered with A H. Ruminha, only to be beaten again in play, his team winning the 1919 Hard Court the Third Round. In 1924 he and "A. II." Lengue-"C" Division is to-day's equiva- reached the Semi-final, but then lost to "H, D," and Omar, who won the title courts. Sirder parinered with Ower and against Ng Sze-kwong and C. Choa. In team were Moller and J. L. McPherson. his first title without dropping a set, This for many years Secretary of the YMCA pair then reigned as champions for 11 the Taul brothers, . They regained title in 1937 and won again this year, Edwards, Davidson and Erra Abraham and They have thus had thirteen successes in a tournament that has been running only 24 years! "H. D." has shared 14 doubles titles. In 1927 they also went through the tournament without dropping a set.

THE match that stands out in Sirder's mind most was the first match again Ng Sze-kwong in the 1927 Final, Playl N 1920 he joined Indian Recreation Club. on a slippery court but favoured with excellent light, both contestants gave

standard of play. The score was two sets to one in "S.A.'s" favour and Ng was leading 4-2 in the fourth line-up such players as Ng Sze-kwong and set when the match had to be abandoned Wong Po-keung, fermer Colony doubles after 2 hours of exciting railies. In the champions, M. K. and M. W. Lo and Wong replayed Final Sirdar won in straight sets. Po-kl, cousin of Wong Po-keung. The fol- and so went through that tournament with-Following shows how "S.A." fared in

them regularly since 1926-lost to T. Honda. that day. In 1924 1927—beat Ng Sze-kwong. USRC., KC.C. and 1928-lost to T. Honda. I.R.C. tied for first place 1929-lost to M. W. Lo. and the U.S.R.C., who 1932-beat E. C. Fincher.

Till cousins have had some narrow In 1929, they were again runners-up, to | shaves in the Doubles Final, especialwere O. E. C. Matton, G. W. Sewell, H. Narrow Goldman and Fincher, in set. Owen-Hughes, J. S. McEachran and L. Narrow all these four Finals they

Dr. G. R. Gowler.

Stevenson. China had beaten CR.C. and so forced a 1027-beat T. Honda and T. Akiyama. play-off against I.R.C., which C.R.C. won. 1928-beat H. R. B. Hancock and Dr. R. E. Tollenham. 1929-heat J. S. McEachran and L. Gold-

and 1931, when I.R C. had as their ladies 1931-beat C. A. L. Rumjahn and J. A. E. Cassumbhoy. his cousin Miss Rose Rumjahn, Mrs. Mc- 1932-beat L. Goldman and E. C. Fincher, bles the cousins lost to Tsul Wai-put and he would have done well.

the hockey player. He 1935-beat W. C. Hung and Ho Ka-lau. patnered either his cousin 1937-beat W. C. Hung and E. C. Fincher. Doubles or Mrs. McCaw in the first 1933-lost to Tsul Wal-pul and Tsul Yan-

the second year, during which they were 1940-beat Tsui Wal-pul and Tsu! Yan-put.

NATIONAL ATHLETIC RECORDS AT CAROLINE HILL



8. A. Humjahn, right, was responsible for two of the higgest upsets in local tennis when he best Tsui Wal-pul, the holder, left, In the singles, and literally carried his cousin "H. D." to victory in the doubles against the Tsul brothers, the holders.

Little New Tennis Talent Revealed

CTARTING off in a most unpromising manner, the Light Girls' College, who returned tance being 41 feet, 2 inches, which line Hill, will commence at 4.30 1940 Colony tennis championships, in the later stages, Metres to lower the old mark by a the distances accomplished by the Charitles and the Chinese Friends of provided some of the most interesting matches ever seen with of a second, and Miss Ma Mok- late Inspector Gerrard, who has al- the Wounded movement. in this class of tennis before culminating with two of the greatest surprises in local history, the defeat of Tsui Wai- break the old record by .05 metre. for as Colony athletics is concerned. pui, holder of the singles championship, and the defeat of the Tsui brothers, also champions, in the doubles.

Outstanding personality has been S. A. Rumjahn, who played grand, fighting tennis in the semi-final. against his cousin, and then went on o win the title from Tsui Wal-pul,

a feat not considered possible. Not content with this. Ruminhn was the dominating figure on the |court on Friday, when he carried his | cousin through four sets to win the doubles crown.

The tournament just concluded provided little new talent, only entry of note being O. Umelani, who, however, put up aurprisingly little resistance against H. D. Rumjohn in the quarter-final and was beaten in straight sets.

TWO PROMISING PLAYERS Probably the most promising of comparative unknowns were Pang Ol-lam. of C.R.C., and Tennie Kwok, of South China. Neither were making their first appearance in the tournament, and, whereab the former is just making his mark, the latter is a player of some experience who has not participated for some

The tennis up to the semi-finals was extremely dull, it being a noteworthy fact Hong Kong Cricket Club, who have not by against Goldman and McEachran and that all eight players who entered the three years in a row against quarter-finals did so without the loss of a

all these four Finals they Both semi-finals were family affairs, and were 2 sets to 1 down. In both provided tense struggles. In the first, 1830 they were led 2 sets to S. A. Rumjahn was forced to play a secsystem and saw the infroduction of the love and 3-2 by C. A. It Rumishn and ond time after he had shared four sets nine sets system. In the old days each J. A. E. Cassumbhoy in the Semi-Final with H. D., emerging then at the right end of a 3-1 score, while Tsui Wai-pul Following is how Sirdar fared in Co- had to do similarly against his brother. decided on sames. There are several wins lony Doubles Finals in partnership with The final is now history and S. A. Rumjohn deserves the greatest credit for best. Tsuls and the Rumjohns respectively. title in 1930 and 1931 and since 1932 the 1925-beat Cant. C. 11, D. O'Callaghan and ing one of the most apparently firmlyestablished champions ever to have held champions dethroned to make the Rum-Both events were featured by a large figures in local tennis and provide a spec-

Sirder never managed to work up enough enthusiasm to offer much of a challenge in the Colony Mixed Doubles Champion-

League it is interesting to record that IN the only two Hard Court Colony Cham- been won monotonously by one of the "H D." and "S.A." dropped only one set plonships staged Sirdar reached the Rumjahn family. Sirdar won it in 1923, tournament. In the 1932 League season, losing to Ho Final in 1937, losing in straight sets to 1928 and 1927, "C.A.L." in 1930, and Tsul Wai-pul, fresh from his European "H.D." in the remaining years. In the

1940 TENNIS

-- HONOURS LIST COLONY CHAMPIONSHIP Winner-8. A. Rumlahn: Runner-up-Tsui Wal-pui. COLONY DOUBLES

CHAMPIONSHIP Winners-8. A. and H. D. Rumjahn: Runners-up — Teui Wal-pul and Tsul Yan-pul. CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP Winner—M. Pagh, Runner-up—

B. C. Fay. CLUB HANDICAP SINGLES Winner—M. Pagh; Runner-up— A. H. Barwell.

CLUB HANDICAP DOUBLES Winners—B. O'M. Deane and N. Spence: Runners-up-C. 8. Nicholson and G. V. Hobbs.

CLUB HANDICAP MIXED

DOUBLES D. H. Taylor, of Police, the Colony Winners-T. A. Pearce and Miss | 50 yards' swimming record-holder. J. Armstrong: Runnersve-terday won the Javelin Throw up-R. C. Beavan and Miss with 46.90 metres, against a dis-J. Smalley. tance of only 39.05 by Wong Sun-

only three Chinese pairs qualified for the quarter-finals.

TWO TAME AFFAIRS The semi-finals were remarkably fame affairs and neither J. B. Gonsalves and Player A. V. Remedios nor E. C. Fincher and W. C. Hung offered much resistance to the Courteraft-C. A. L. Rumjahn. As in the singles, the doubles saw the jahn cousins once again the dominating number of walkovers, and in the doubles tacular conclusion to a tournament which Overhead-M. W. Lo in his prime, though at the outset gave little indication, of the !

the semi-final after a and M. Pagh, winner of the championship ding-dong five-set match, and handleap singles, definitely proved The younger Tsut lost himself the premier player. It was a pity dard of tennts began to fall in 1932, though. in the Final to his brother. In the Dou- he did not enter for the Colony event as of course, the Taul brothers have been out Caw, who later played for R.C.C., Miss 1933-best L. Goldman and E. C. Fincher. W. C. Hung in 4 sets in 1937 and in 1938 His opponent in the Final of the Club Gecks and Mrs. Donelan, 1034-bent L. Goldman and E. C. Fincher, suffered the same late against the Tsui Championship, B. C. Fay, is a player who should do well with more experience.

> three years running, in 1927, 1920 1930, there being no competition in 1928. He has never entered with "H.D." in this finals as is the practice to-day.

played against Shanghai, and Sirdar has played to three of these, making his debut in 1923 at the age of 19 and being first string singles and captain of the visiting team! Hong Kong lost by Limatches fu 1, Sirdar losing to J. L. Wade and Omer Rumjohn winning his third string singles. Athletic "S.A. and Omar lust in Interport the doubles to Canavarro Successes was Victor Ludorum at 3, Ng Kuen (Lim Ying); 4, Chan Kwok-

entertained Shanghal and lost by 3 matches entertained Shanghal and lost by 3 matches many opportunities to show his speed, ailost to Lum, while is the doubles he and 1937. Incidentally, the L.R.C. sporis "H.D." beat Lum and Guy Cheng by 7—5 are being held this afternoon and Sirdar 17—5. 6—3. The other members of that is in charge of the gun.

1 team were Teddie Fincher, Tsul Wal-pul, and 1937. The other members of that is in charge of the gun.

2 points, 2 points, 3 Leung Ho-ying (Industria' 3, Fong Nam Girls' College 24 points. School); 4. Chan Holyung (Pul Ying). Time 1946

2 points. School); 3. Leung Ho-ying (Industria' 3, Fong Nam Girls' College 25 points. 3. Chan House (Pul Ying): 2. Chan Bian-wai (Pul Ying): 3. Cheung Kel-ise (Sau Nam); 4. Ng Kuen (Lim Ying). Time 13 4 sec.

and M. K. and M. W. Lo. He also played in three Interports WHILE still at School in the 1918-19 season, Sirdar played centre-forward Hong Kong losing twice on Canton's hard and captained the junior St. Joseph's courts and winning locally. Canton then football team who won the Junior Schools' 55 sec. had G. Bodiker, who was almost unbest- League. In the following season he playable on his own courts, and Leung Tak-Football won the premier Schools In 1936 and 1939, he played against the Prowess saw him vice-captain of the

A MONG the well-known tennis stars who siso a member of the side which won the have visited the Colony "S A." has F. A. Junior League, playing at right-

visiting Sigmese players.

The Famous son brothers, Gavis. W. C. Choy, whom he beat in stratcht sate

dry. No. 4 in France, to Cochet, Lacoste and Borotra, and Rodel, Jovial son of the wine king. Ioning a dasking exhibition in order to satesuard his hands for tennis.

The one thing that impressed Birder minton League since 1834, but, due to his tennis was the very tightly strung gut in the visitives. In the last played for the give up his tennis wise decision not to give up his tennis (True Light): 2. Chan Hang-ling (Choe torn' rackets and their consequent hard-, strokes, he has not made any real pro- (True Light); 2, Chan Hang-ling (Chos

kit, who throw the baseball on Fri- ways been acknowledged as being in day a distance of 54.50 metres to a class by himself in this event as Outstanding competitor yesterday large fields and Miss June Hall, former was Wan Kee-hing, of Wah Yan, D.G.S victrix ludorum, succeeded in winwho won all four events for which ning all the sprints as well as running very he entered. Wan specialises in field well for Nam Wah in the relay race, which

50 Metres And Throwing Baseball

WAN KEE-HING WINS ALL THE

MANSON'S

JAVELIN

FOR "TREBLE"

FOUR EVENTS FOR

THE breaking of two Chinese women's National records,

has been decided each day, and the standard revealed has

Starting on Thursday a large programme of events

TAYLOR WINS

Meet at Caroline Hill yesterday.

THROW

been exceptionally high.

the proceedings!

Composite

TAYLOR'S "TREBLE"

yuen, who finished second. Earlier

following:

racket, cross-court drives took him

Goldman at his best ran him close.

He is of the opinion that the local stan-

respect is that up to 1030 all Colony Cham-

best of five sets throughout the tourns-

220 Yards and 440 Yards.

ed in the senior team which

League, and the next year

winning team, while he was

ment instead of three up in the

Forchand-T. Honda, whose flerce, flat

to four championships.

Backhand-Ng Sze-kwong.

Volley-H. D. Rumiahn.

last 20 years. "S.A."

smilingly supplied the

events, and he succeeded in both the they won High and Long Jump. His best per-LAM NAM EASY WINNERS "A" Grade school honours were entried formance, however, was in the Hop. off by Lam Nam College, whose represen-Step and Jump, in which he covered a distance of 12.28 metres in tatives, as individuals, remained anony. "B" Grade to lower the record in hy various letters of the alphabet. Lain this class and also too the 11.99 Nam showed overwhelming superinrity in mark set in "A" Grade earlier in the field events and finished up with 33 more points than their nearest rivals. Pte. Manson, of Royal Scots, who | The Inter-school champions, Wah first came to the fore locally when Yan College, easily won "B" Grade, he won the St. Andrew's Marathon while Pul Ying finished at the head

just over a year ago, was in solen- of "C" Grade. dld form yesterday and returned the seconds for the 1.500 Metres, this lion, winning in both "A" and "B" figure being slightly better than his Grades.

previous best which is generally be- | Following yesterday's events, the lieved to be a Colony record al- various prizes won in the course of though, as official figures have not the meeting were presented by Mr. been kept, this is merely specula- Nam Sul-lewan, prosident of South at 3 p.m. between teams from the "More-China Athletic Association.

Results

OPEN EVENTS FINALS 200 Metres:-1, Tam' Hoi-chuen; 2, J. H Odell: 3, Sung Pul. Time 24.6 acc. 1,500 Metrest-1, P. Manson; 2, Yuen Shek-chi: 3. Hong Ki-sang. Time 4 min. 44.4 sec.

A SKED for the best composite Hong Wong Sun-yuen; J. L/C. W. Lane. Dis-Kong player over the tance 40.90 metres. 400 Metres Ralay:-1, South China Athletic Association; 2, International Athletic Association: 3, Tal Koo Sports Club, Time metres, Ladies' 50 Metres:-1, Miss June Hall

Miss T. Noronha. Time 7-2/5 sec. Ladles' 400 Metres Relay:-1, South China Athlette Association; 2, Portuguese did 6.7 sec. in the heats on Thursday last, Sports Club. Time 59 sec. ALL-SCHOOLS FINALS

"A" Grade 110 Matres Hurdless-1, Lam Hardcourt 1938 by Tsul Yan-pul in The Club events were well supported Recovery—B. A. Rumjahn (this is my es- Lat Yu-hueng (Pul Ying). Time 17,7 sec. Kwok Pul-tak (Wah Yan). Time 12 sec. Yau-chi (Lim Ying). Time 14.5 sec. "C" Grade 50 Metres:-1, Tam Pac-wa' (Pul Ying); 2, Chan Man-wai (Pul Ying) at least 12 players of approximately the (Lim Ying). Time 6.7 sec. "A" Grade 200 Metres;-1, A. P. Sllvr same standard, while from 1930-1940 there (La Salle); 2, L. Xavier (La Salle); 3 Lam Nam College: 4, Kam Ting-yau (Pu Light); 3, Kong Sul-fung (Sau Nam); 4. are not six. A point to consider in this Ying). Time 24.4 sec.

"B" Grade 400 Metres:--I, Chan Wing fong (Wah Yan); 2, Ho Chiu-ying (Wa) Yan); 3, Lai Pun-yuen (Sau Nam); 4, J Cheung (St. Joseph's). Time 60.2 sec. "B" Grade Hop Step Jump:-1. Won CEVEN Interport matches have been Ourside of tennis Sirdar has excelled Rei-hing (Wah Yan); 2, Chau Kam-sang at athletics and football. In 1918 he (Put Ying); 3, Tui Chin-tin (Wah Yan); won the Junior Victor Ludorum at the 4. Cheung Kal-chiu (Pul Ying). Distance Thomas Henry School in Shanghal, and 12 28 metres,

three years later carried off the Inter- "A" Grade Shot Put:-I, 2 and 4, Lam School Championship at the Valley. Nam College: 3, Krysannoff (St. Juseph's) winning the 100 Yards. Distance 10,30 metres. "C" Grade 200 Metrest-I, Chau Yin-tai In that' some year he (Pul Ying); 2, Hung Wai-chul (Wah Yan);

(Lim Ying). Time 134 sec.

"C" Brade 400 Metres Belay:-1, Put Ying College; 2, Wah Yan College; 3. Lim Ying College: 4, St. Joseph's College, Time "B" Grade 200 Metres:-1, Chan Yeefong (Wah Yan); 2, Lai Chung-ying (Wah Yan): 3, Leung Ho-ying (Industria) School). Time 25.4 sec. "A" Grade 1,500 Metres Relay:-I. Wah Yan College; 2, La Salle College; 3 Pol-Ying College: 4, Sau Nam College, Time |

nave visited the Colony "SA." has blacked against Henri Cochet, Vincent Richards, Roderick Menzel, L. Hecht. Mrs. Chards, Roderick Menzel, L. Hecht. Mrs. Helen Wills-Moody, Landry, Rodel, Andrews, Harads, the late Flrb Satch and drews, Harads, the late Flrb Satch and Nunci, while Far Eastern opponents have been the Arabase have

The Famous gon promote, Gavis, the Ampon, Sanchez, the Inte Khoo Hool-hya. Gardon Lum. Kho Sinder it in the lost by 2 sets to 1 at 1 CR.C. juniors as wickel-keeper, and 1 CR.C. juniors " bleven in the Senior metres."

on the everof his departure for England. In 181 XI

Rand Canavarro, now a professional coach in Shanshal, and Toussant,

The Cricket of two in a Senior 4, Lam Hung-ha (Wah Yan). Distance with D." and "B.A." fully extended Line.

The Cricket indicates the statement of the statem

Hang): 3, Ng Chung-kao (54u Bian): 4

TO-DAY'S CHARITY one on the track and the other in a field event, was sounced at the conclusion of the All-Schools' Athletic announced at the conclusion of the All-Schools' Athletic

SUCCESS

WHICH

This afternoon's charity football match between Eastern, Senior Shield winners, fresh from their successful tour of Manila, and Royal Navy, most successful Services' team in the Benjor Division of the League, should The two National marks were set Taylor had won the Discus Throw attract a large crowd.

by Miss ip Kam-chen, of the True and the Shot Putt, the latter dis- The match, to be played at Caro-6.7 seconds in the heats for the 50 must compare very favourably with p.m. and is in aid of British Naval

Navy storted off the season badly but interly improved out of all recognition to secure wins over South The open ladies' events did not attract China "A." Middlesex, Club and Royal Scots in successive matches.

They will be fielding their strongest side this afternoon and are expected to give a good account of themselves.

Eastern's team will include the three Shanghai players who accompanied them on their tour. They are N. Z. Lec. one of China's outstanding players, V. K. Hyui and C.

Teams are as follows:-Eastern:-Lau Hin-hon: N. Z. Lee and Tsong Chung-wen: Lau Ten-tenn Hau Kingsing and Lo Wal-kuen: Chung Yung-sam. Cheung Kam-hol, Lice Tack-kle, V. K. Hyul and C. T. Teno or Hau Ching-to. True Light Girls' College clemed | Navy:-Robinson: Roughley and Rontexcellent time of 4 minutes, 44.4 to all the honours in the Girls' Sec- well; Honoywell, Nichols and Dritt; Phipbens, Le Page, Hendy, Thoburn and Bourne. Reserves: -- O'Regan, Forrester.

> An Australian rules (colbail match line been arranged for to-day at Causeway Bay ton Day" and "Arawa." It is played with a rugby ball by teams of 18 men each.

Goodwin and Nicholson.

Lam Hon-ming (Sau Nam). Time 7.5 sec. "B" Grade 200 Metres:-1, Chau Hangling (Chee Hang); 2. Lam Hon-ming (Sau Nam); J. Lau Sui-chi (Lim Ying); 4. Kwan Throwing Javelin:-1, D. H. Taylor; 2, | Lau-chan (True Light). Time 32.6 sec. ""B" Grade High Jump:--1, Wan Suikuen (Fong-Lam); 2, Lam Mel-kam (Sau-Nam); 3, Chan Pul-lan (Tak Ming); 4. Lam Kuen-huen (True Light), Height 1.12

"A" Grade 50 Metres:--1, Ip Kam-chen (True Light): 2. Ng Man-foong (Canton); 3. Sin Sui-chu (Sau Nam): 4. Constance Law (St. Paul's). Time 7 sec. Miss Ip breaking the Chinese National record of

"A" Grade 100 Metres:--1. In Kam-chen Nam College: . 2. Young Sze-yee (Walt (True Light); 2, Yvonne Yolfe (St. Paul's); Yan): 3. Lau Ping-kwong (Pui Ying); 4, 3, Ng Man-foong (Canton); 4, Sin Sul-chu (Sau Nam). Time 13.5 sec. "B" Grade 100 Metres:-1, Chan Chi-kci Kel-hing (Wah Yan); 2, Tsal Chun-pony (True Light); 2, Chau Hang-ling (Chec (Pul Ying); 3, Lee Sai-ying (Pul Ying); 4, Hang); 3, Ng Chun-kui (Sau Nam); 4, Lau "A" Grade High Jumpi—1, Woo Chu-fa (True Light): 2. Ip Mo-chan (Fong Lam); the fact that from 1920-1930 there were 3. Hung Wal-chu (Wah Yan); 4, Ng Kuen 3, Wong Sul-yu (Sau Nam); 4, Yvonne "B" Grade Shot Put:-1. Wong Pakchun (True Light); 2, Hon Sau-nam (True

Fung Fong-wah (Sau Nam). Distance 6.90 "A" Grade 400 Metres Relay:-1. St Paul's Girls' College; 2, True Light Girls' College: 3. Sau Nam Girls' College: 4. Fong Lam Girls' College, Time 59 sec. "A" Grade 200 Metres:--1, Yvonne Yolle (St. Paul's); 2, Ng Man-fung (Canton); 3, Sin Sui-chu (Sau Nam). Time 29,6 sec. All-Grade Throwing The Discust-1, Woo Chu-fa (True Light): 2, Kwan Yee-pui (True Light): 3, Yu Pul-yuk (Fong Lam):

4. Kam Fong-hing (Fong Lam). Distance 20,80 metrey. FINAL STANDINGS

Following are the final team standings: Interport the doubles to Canavare and Tou-sant, one of the best doubles combinations best doubles combinations. Shanghai ever produced to the member of that Rumisan Colony.

Other member of that Rumisan Colony.

Other member of that Rumisan Colony one and the best doubles combinations. Shanghai ever produced to time were 19-1/5 secs, for the 100. 23-1/5 for the 220 and 56 for the 440. which team was "H.D."! There was only one. Only 100 Yards record, held by Cpl. Andler Interport match before the 1923 and "Salie Colony by 3 matches to 2, Sirder beating. Was good going for a youngster. The Colony by 3 matches to 2, Sirder beating. Was good going for a youngster, the Rugger player, is 10 deciding match. "H.D." and "Salie Lum and Canavarro in straight sets in the deciding match. "H.D." and "Salie Lum and Canavarro in straight sets in the deciding match. "H.D." and "Salie Lum and Canavarro in straight sets in the deciding match. "H.D." and "Salie Lum and Canavarro in straight sets in the deciding match. "H.D." and "Salie Lum and Canavarro in straight sets in the founds. Other members of that team doubles. Other members of that team for the first singles. T. Honds, Major Lucas and Days and Canavarro in the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. Provided the V.R.C. and came third in the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. A. Rahmin and R. M. Omar, the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. A. Rahmin and R. M. Omar, the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. Provided the V.R.C. and came third in the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. A. Rahmin and R. M. Omar, the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. A. Rahmin and R. M. Omar, the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. A. Rahmin and R. M. Omar, the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. Provided the V.R.C. and came third in the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. Provided the V.R.C. and came third in the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. Provided the V.R.C. and came third in the 100 Yards to the former Colony champlons. Prov Boys' "A" Grade



WOMEN WHO WANT TO STAY SLIM . ..

a ... can do so by fearning to bowl. Bowling furnishes just enough exercise for office workers and homemakers. And it's easy to learn! We'll give, you, all the instruction you need, Try it to-day.

Lockhart Rd.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS!

QUALITY COMES FIRST



for better play

Active and athletic people of both sexes are taking advantage of health-giving Aertex parments. Aertex ensures free access of air to the body, is supremely comfortable in wear, and affords maximum protection, against overheating or chill.

WE STOCK GENUINE CELLULAR AER-TEX SHIRTS FOR SUMMER WEAR— LIFE.

NEW SHIPMENT JUST UNPACKED

IN 42 MOST ATTRACTIVE LATEST DESIGNS & COLOURS.

MAMAK & CO.

THE "MODERN" WAY TO HEALTH AND

UNDOUBTEDLY THE FINEST SELECTION IN THE COLONY.

(Leading Exclusive Sports Outfitters in South China)



There is no other whisky with quite the genial mellowness, the smoothness, the exquisite fragrance of White Horse. When you find all the qualities of finest Scotch whiskies blended into one, you know it can only be White Horse Whisky.

The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky matured and maturing ensure that the quality of White Horse never varies.

WHITE HORSE WHISKY

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHESON AND COMPANY LTD





K.F.C. Open Season With Surprise Win

I.R.C. Juniors Are Well Beaten

CRAIGENGOWER K.B.G.C.

WOWLOON Football Club caused a big upset in the opening day's programme in the Third Division of the Lawn Bowls League yesterday when they entertained and trounced I.R.C. juniors by 27 shots. In the only other junior match played Craigengower surprised K.B.G.C. at home, winning by five shots.

The two other junior matches were postponed due to the rain.

Despite the rain and squally weather, there was a large turn-out for the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's closing cruise and regatta yesterday afternoon. In the evening, there was a dinner dance at Repulse Bay Hotel, when Mrs. A. E. Grassett, wife of H.E. the G.O.C., presented the prizes.

The weather was very wet and to total 14 shots. squally, and there were several "casunlties" when yachts were dismust-

The two results were:-Cruisers: 1, E26, Comorant, cor-

EXCELLENT ROWING RACES The rowing regatta drew a keen and partisan crowd, and, taking weather conditions into consideration, there were some excellent races. In the International Pairs, Eng-

land won comfortably from Australia. while in the International Fours
Scotland beat England by a canvas.
Both crews in the latter race were
very evenly matched, though at one
stage it looked as though England
T. H. Wilkinson was going to win, but Scotland spurt- W. H. Organ ed at the steps, however, and won G. S. Hammond

In the International Junior Fours, England again came in first, beating Scotland by three lengths, with Holland a close third. This race S. C. Walker was rowed during some of the worst weather of the afternoon. (Skip) 15 G. E. Enstgate beat G. S. P. Hey- H. Spong wood by three lengths to win the C. E. Langley

The Club Fours proved a very in- L. Jordan teresting race, with Brewer's crew beating Ensigate's crew by half n length, while Booker's crew came in third. The close finish came some-what unexpectedly, as Brewer's crew had beaten Eastgate's very comfort-ably in the early part of the week.

Y.M.C.A. SWIMMING NOTES

The new arrangements made by the recently elected European Y.M.C.A. Swimming Committee in connection with the business girls' hour proved a great success, as was evidenced by P. Morgan the excellent turnout on Friday evening, when the experiment was put into force. The business girls' hour for girls over 14 is from 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. every Friday, and is followed by the usual mixed bathing time, from 6.30 to 9 p.m. It is expected too, that the provision for mixed bathing from 9 to 10.30 n.m. every Sunday morning, which comes into operation to-day, will also prove a big boon in "Y" Swimming circles as it has been arranged in response to popular request.

There is much swimming talent among the boys and girls from 14 years of age, and the Committee looks forward to a season of keen competition and activity. In this connection, RACE NO. 2 Mr. Bill Ashton, the departing Assistant Secretary of "Y," has offered a trophy for a Handleap event for boys, an offer which the Committee has

accepted with appreciation.

It is expected that entries for the RACE NO. 3
first gala of the season, to be held on HEDDO Saturday, May 25, will be large. Among the newcomers is L. A. Benn, new Honorary Secretary of the Swimming Section. He is a very powerful free-style and back-stroke swimmer who has already started GOLDEN training and should cause many surprises in swimming circles. Others are B. S. Wilson, G. Arnold, Peter Wilson and several Australian swim- RACE NO 5 mers who have good times to their credit in Australia, Hammond, May and Railton, all ex-Interporters, should prove a big asset for waterpolo and team races and will also need watching in other events. Among the many young talented lady swimmers is Miss Dorothy Craig. As an additional amenity to the Swimming Pool a small refreshment buffet is being installed in the balcony and will be open in the course of next week.

I has left the Colony on a business trip.

of the last end. He, however, just managed to secure a single and so prevented I.R.C. recording one rink win in the match. Smalley started off with a six against Rumjahn and 2 3 0 2 gave him a 13-1 lead at the fifth end. For all that, however, Rumjahn scored 3 1 5 to lead 19-18 at the 14th product of the 14th prod

Other Bowle reports are on

Cruisers: 1, E26, Comorant, corrected elapsed time, 1 hour 23 minutes 18 seconds; 2, E25, Tyrone, 1.24.06; and 3, E32, Highwayman, 1.26.25.

Racers: 1, A20, Guri, corrected elapsed time, 1 hour 23 minutes 40 shots, despite the fact he led 15-5 at the 13th. Hamilton had a six at the 15th, but even with that he was down 16-14, and Ladd's 2 2 1 2 0 1 finish saw him win by 9 shots Day Wong, Miss H. May, Miss T. Jex, J. finish saw him win by 9 shots. Pau Wong, Miss H. May, Miss T. Jex, J. led Dinnen 9-2 at the 9th, but the Tomlinson, K. Seyer and W. Knox. K.B.G.C. player then chalked up Mrs. Blies' Team—Mrs. P. Bliss, 5 1 3 1 1 to lead 13-9 and Pau secred Miss B. Longbottom, Miss S. Arnold, White at only two of the remaining seven ends to lose by 9 shots.

Afves' Rink Decides At Austin Road, Craigengower S. Carey, H. R. Darby, V. Millington Cricket Club beat Kowloon Bowling and P. Johns. Cricket Club beat Kowloon Bowling Green Club by 5 shots in Third

C.C.C. F. A. Peterson C. W. Lant J. S. Dinnen J. Pau (Skip) 12 J. Hurst Hung A. B. Hamson A., J., Coelho (Skip) E. McNay H. G. Foremun P. A. Peckhum F. X. Delgado A. E. S. Alves

Evans Wins By 20

At Chatham Road, Kowloon Football Club beat Indian Recreation I.R.C. B. Thomson M. Hassan S. A. R. Bux Y. Abbas U. A. Rumjalin J. T. Smalley S. M. Rumjahn C. Woodcock A. S. Sufflad S. Wong R. Nazarin A. G. Sufflad C. Fuller B. Evans M. Y. Adal (Sklp) A. R. M. Samy S. Yusuf A. H. Madar

Rapier's Selections For Macao

RACE NO. 1 FAIRY AUK FAIRY OUSEL COUREUR BLEU Outsider:---Gold: Clause IRON KNIGHT

ROTHESAY BAY HOGMANAY Outsider:-- Cloudy Star HEDDON

DOW-JONES SUNSHINE SUSIE Outsider:---Wild Bear NIGHT VIEW GOLDEN COW GOLD COIN

Outsider:-Fel Ying MAC'S ADVENTURE NEW BEDFORD PERSIAN CAT ... Outsider:--King's Envoy

READY FOR SWIMMING The Chung Shing Bathing Club at

West Point will be officially opened for the swimming season this afternoon. A programme of aquatic events has been arranged.

A. H. R. Butcher, the Rugby Interport-

CRICKET PLAY-OFF 'AGAIN' POSTPONED

The play-off for the Junior League Cricket Championship, botween Police Recreation Club and Indian Regreation Club, was postponed yesterday for the second week in succession due to inclement weather. It is understood this match will probably be played next Sunday, on the I.R.C. ground at Soc-

At K.F.C., Morgan was 13-10 down to Wahab at the 14th end, but 3 4 1 2 gave him a lead of 20-13 at the 18th end, only for Wahab to chalk up a 2 and 5 to level the scores at the start

The weather evidently deterred several St. Andrew's hookey players from turning up for the Beven-a-Bide Tournament arranged for yesterday, and as a result only four teams of six-a-side took the field,

Many of those who participated were virtual novices, or had not played the game for some time, and con-sequently it cannot be said that the standard produced was very high. Nevertheless the matches were played in a cheerful spirit and a good

time was had by alli The tournament was won by the six captained by Miss Jessie Wong, who beat Mrs. Bliss' six in the final by a solitary goal.

Results were as follows:-Miss J. Wong's team beat Miss F.

Miss H. Millington, E. H. P. White and M. Davies. Miss F. Wong's Team-Miss F.

Wong, Miss M. Lawson, Miss B. Miss H. Reid's Team—Miss H. Reid, Miss M. da Roza, Miss W. Rossini, J. Johns, G. Darby and G. Spencelayh,

TO-DAY'S HOCKEY TOURNAMENT

Postponed from last week, Hong Kong Hockey Association's annual six-a-side hockey tournament will be held this afternoon on the following grounds: C.B.A. Club, Navy No. 1. Recreto and U.S.R.C. Almost 50 teams will take part, com-

EXTRA RACE NEXT MONDAY.

It is notified that owing to the large number of entries for the Green Island Handicap event on the Second Day of the Fifth Extra Race Meet-ing—to-morrow week—it has been Club by 27 shots in Third Division. decided to divide the race into three sections. The third section will be race No. 11 and run at 6.30 p.m. A cash sweep, tickets \$5 each, will be held on this ruce but "all through" chances will not participate, and tickets may be purchased only on the Race Course during the meeting.

INDOOR BOWLS

Two matches in the second Handicap Singles indoor bowling competition were played yesterday evening. In the first round, L/Cpl. A. W. Devonshire (plus 36) beat. S. A. Ismail (plus 26) by 52 pins, and in the second round Cpl. J. H. Waits (plus 20) beat Gunner Hanley (plus 40) beat Gunner Hanley (plus 40), by 28 pins,



MOUTRIE

THE MOUTRIE 4'3" MINIATURE GRAND

Is a delightful instrument, in touch and tone it is everything that 'a grand should be-so skilfully designed that it measures only 4'3", and is compact enough for almost any room. The price is correspondingly

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road

Here's Luck!

BEER

Is it fair to give your child disagreeable laxatives?



Make sure of PLEASANT TASTE - GENTLE ACTION

No matter how carefully you watch your youngsters' food and see that they have proper rest and exercise - they will suffer occasional upsets which call for a prompt and thorough intestinal

cleansing. Just remember this, advice your own doctor would give you — The right laxative for a youngster is a child's laxative — not something intended for grown-ups. When a child fights against taking such doses, he probably has good cause. The taste may be offensive, or the detion hursh

and disagreeable. So, for your youngsters' sake, try "California Syrup of Figs"— "Califig."

It's a real child's remedy. In flavour as delicious as pure fruit syrup. And in action, just as gentle as mild vegetable ingredients can make it. Doctors, knowing this about "California Syrup of Figs," recommend it to mothers. This same pleasant effectiveness also makes it suitable for others in the family young or old, especially for women—with whom it is important to avoid the shock of stronger, harsher laxatives.

"California Syrup of Figs" is sold by all chemists and stores everywhere. 'He sure to emphasize the name 'California' and look for 'California' on

the package. CALIFORNIA SYRUP OF FIGS' WATURE'S OWN LAXATIVE

HONG KONG LAWN TENNIS **CHAMPIONSHIPS** 1940

SINGLES & DOUBLES CHAMPIONS this year used

SLAZENGER ALL WHITE RACKETS

Use SLAZENGER—the



Specially brought out by British Ministry of Information, Hong Kong.

Consists of:---Description of Hitler's infstake British Air-force Monoga-French H. Q. & Ceremony Parade Soldiers sent to Norway

English and Welsh Soccer Match Melbourne---Red Cross and Air Force Parades

Etc., Etc., Etc. TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. W

MATINEES ... 304, 304, 404, EVENINGS ... 204, 304, 804, 704, 804 TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW 2 MORE ONLY

GREATEST CAST OF STAR-BRIGHT BEAUTIES IN ALL SCREEN HISTORY! The star-crowded hit play puts women under the microscope-and

tells! and tells! and tells! Women with their hair down-and their claws out-in the maddest.



new styles for 1940-ALL IN TECHNICOLOUR I

MAY 7, TUESDAY ONLY!* Ceell B. DaMille's. "THE BUCCANEER"

starring Fredric March *MAY 9. THURBDAY ONLY!*

" MARY OF

SCOTLAND "

History's Greatest Romance

I* MAY 8, WEDNESDAY ONLY! Louisa May Alcott's

"LITTLE WOMEN"

starring Katherine Hepburn *.MAY 10, FRIDAY ONLY! *. Frank Capra's -

" YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU "

Katherine Hepburn-Fredric March | Jean Arthur-Lionel Barrymore

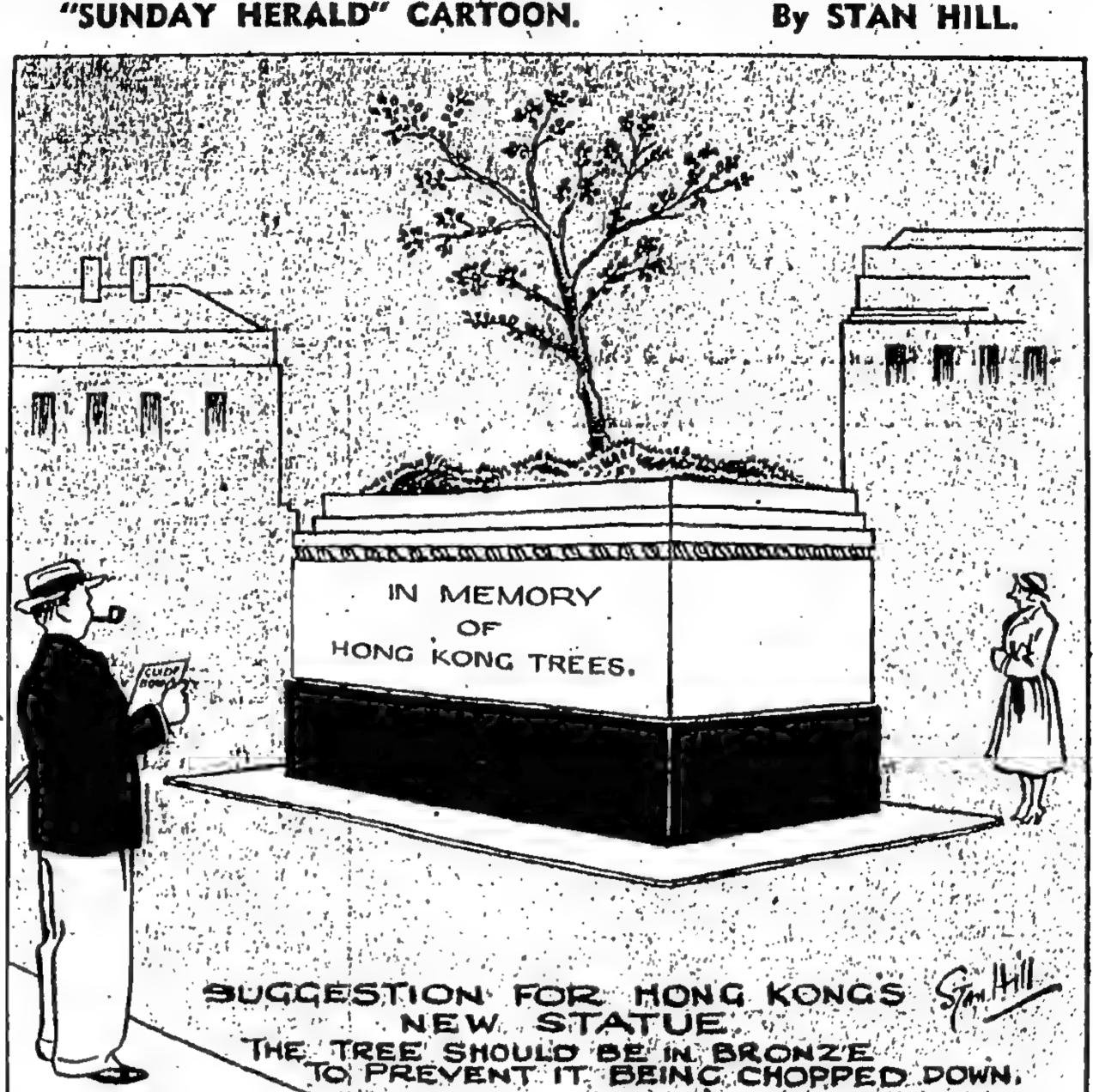




A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

POMOBROW: "PYGMALION!" McGimi Picture

"SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON.



ON THE AIR TO-DAY

Recital By Erich Porges From The Studio

10.00-11.00 a.m.-Relay of Morning [Service from St. Joseph's Church. 12.15 p.m .- Blzet's "Carmen" Act III. With Aurora Buades, Aureliano Pertile, Irma Mion, Ebe Ticozzi,

Giuseppe Nessi, Aristide Baracchi. Ines Alfani Tellini, Benvenuto Franci and Chorus of La Scala, Milan, with The Milan Symphony Orchestra. 12.55 p.m .- Bizet-Danse Bohemien-London Philharmonic Or-

4 SHOWS

chestra conducted by Walter Gochr. 1.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and Weather Report. 1.03 p.m.—Studio—Another "Musical Cocktail" by Erich Porges (Plano)

(from Jimmy's Kitchen).

1.23 p.m.—Orchestral Interlude. Toy Land Medley. Intro: Teddy Bears' Picnic; Wedding of the Painted Doll; Parade of the Tin Soldiers: Punch and Judy Show: The Toy Train....Anton & The

SHOWING TO-DAY

(MATINEES: 20c.-30c. . EVENINGS. 20c.-30c-50c-70c)

THE WORLD'S FUNNIEST COMEDIANS BACK WITH THE PRODUCER WHO MADE THEIR GREATEST HITS



Original Story and Screen Play by CHARLES ROGERS PELIX ADLIFF and HARRY LANGDON Released thru United Artists Added Attraction: LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS

Fresh Beker . Eddle Berden . directed by ALTRED GOULDING . associate producer HAL BOACH, JR.

Direct After Showings at the King's Theatre CHANGE - NEXT

CLAUDETTE COLBERT CHARLES BOYER in

RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE" FOR ONE DAY ONLY !.

A Warner Bros. Comedy-Hit!

Paramount Theatre Orchestra, London, with Reginald Foort (Organ). 1.30 p.m.—Router and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 p.m.—Berlioz—Overture "King | Lear", Op. 4. The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult.

2.00 p.m.-A Light Orchestral, Programme with Gitta Alpan (Soprano). "The Maid of the Mountains" -

Selection (Fraser-Simson)
The London Palladium Orchestra cond. by Richard Crean, Give My Heart (from the film): The Dubarry (film I Give My Heart')....Gitta Alpar (Soprano) with Orchestra.

"Les Cloches De Corneville"-Selection (Planquette)....De Groot & His Orchestra,

No More (Cochran's Revue "Home & Beauty"); Sing Something In The Morning (Cochran's Revue "Home & Benuty") Gltta Alpar (Soprano) with Orchestra. Come To The Ball (from The Quaker Girl' - Monckton).... Orchestre Louise with Vocal Refrain by Fitzgerald.

2.30 p.m.-CLOSE DOWN. 7.00 p.m .- Half an hour with Bogthoven.

Six Variations On A Theme by Von Palsiella....Wilhelm Kempff (Plano). Overture "Corlolan" Op. 62....The

B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. The Bliss of Pensive Melancholy. Op. 83, No. 1; With A Coloured Ribbon, Op. 83, No. 3....Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) with Piano accompaniment by George

Sonata. In F Sharp Major, Op. 78 Egon Petri (Piano). 7.30 p.m.—London Relay—The News.

Recves.

8.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 p.m .- B.B.C. Recording-"D'Ye Ken John Peel?" A programme in honour of the famous Cumberland

huntsman. Written and Produced by William Maclurg. 8.85 p.m.—London Relay—"A. P. H." Songs and sketches by A. P. Her-

9.15 p.m. - London Relay - News

9.30 p.m.—"The Volce of the Nazi"— 5. A talk recorded by Professor W. A. Sinclair. .45 p.m .- Handel-Concerto Grosso, No. 2, Op. 6. The Boyd Neel String

Orchestra. 10.00 p.m.—Cosar-Franck -- Choral No. 1 In E Major. Albert Schweitzer (Organ).

10.16 p.m.—Studio—Sunday Evening Epliogue. 10.35 p.m -- CLOSE DOWN.

The Shanghal Municipal Council as released a notification giving notice to sellers of necessary goods that montures will be taken against any person exploiting, fluctuations in the exchange value of the dollar in order to increase their prices in an un-

The authorities in the French Concession have also issued a notification along the same-lines—Havas,

SHOWING TO-DAY •





• 2DAYS TO-DAY • TO-MORROW

NOW SEE THE WORLD'S MOST INFAMOUS DICTATORI He is the man who holds a terrified nation helpless in his grasp, the man who gambled his life to be a dictator for a day. WOMEN ADORED HIM! -- MEN' FEARED HIM!



EXTRA! — TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY—EXTRA!

SPECIAL VAUDEVILLE AND SCREEN SHOW WITH NO ADVANCE IN PRICES ON THE STAGE

FAMOUS EYER SISTERS

Positively the funniest, most novel and sensational vaudeville act ever seen in Hong Kong. SPECIAL SCREEN ATTRACTION

DUMMERS IN PARADISE

with MADGE EVANS: JOHN BOLES AND A BIG CAST

Thrilling: adventure story on wierd tropical islands, terrific storms, shipwrecks, isolated from all laws among flerce native tribes of the jungle.

MATTNEES: ZDe.-30e - EVENINGS: 70e. 30e. 50e. 70e.



in association with the Grand Hetelvides Wagene Liter Pelping.

CRAIGENGOWER ARE BEATEN

BILLIARDS, **SNOOKER** AND DARTS

Following are the latest results in the iteel Coulson and H.B. League:-BILLIARDS Score dong Kong Police 2 C.C.C. Bradsell 119 Ladd R.E. Sergte, Mess O H.E. Club Colnenne Low R.E. Sergie, Mess 1 Naval Police Whelan Roach Blackman C. & P.O.R.C. H.B. Club Hencywill Holland Marshall Marcel R.E. Sergts. Mess 0 Colnenne Davis Megaon Police 1 Hong Kong P. W. L. F. A. Pis. H.B. Club 22 19 3 50 16 50 D.R.C. 22 17 5 46 20 40 C. & P.O.R.C. 22 12 10 39 . 27 39 Taikoo Club 22 13 9 36 30 36 Prison O.C. 22 11 11 33 33 33 Hong Kong Police ... 22 10 12 30 36 Garrison S/M, "A" .. 22 0 14 28 38 28

| Highest Break C.P.O. Grant 66 | RECORDED |
|------------------------------------|--|
| SNOOKER | |
| Score Score | v |
| Hong Kong Police 3 C.C.C. | Sixes were scored by:: |
| Bradneti 61 Ladd - 32 | FIRST DIVISION |
| Pope : 39 Lock 35 | G. C. Moss (K.C.C.) at the 13th. |
| Goodwin 61 Hong Sling 33 | G, C. Moss (M.C.C.) at the room |
| R.E. Sergte, Mess 3 H.D. Club 0 | Lost by 23 shots. |
| Rodgers 51 Santon 48 | J. E. Noronha (Rec. "B") at the |
| Megaon 60 Taul 28 | toth Won by 13 shots. |
| Blackman 40 Low 16 | .C. G. Silva (Rec. "A") at the 11th. |
| R.E. Sergis, Mess 3 Navn! Police 0 | Was her 12 shots |
| Colpense 50 Bellamy 36 | A. R. Minu (l.R.C.) at the 4h. |
| Dobson 38 Dempater 30 | A. R. Millio (Links) at the |
| Blackman 73 Curry 47 | Won by 11 shots. |
| H.B. Club 0 C. & P.O.R.C. 3 | L. A. Collyer (C.S.C.C.) at the 15th. |
| Lee 30 Jennings 57 | Won by 23 shots. |
| Castilho 16 Rorgan 50 | SECOND DIVISION |
| Remedies 46 West 48 | T. W. Carr (K.C.C.) at the 9th. |
| Talkoo Club 0 R.E. Sergts. 3 | Won by 17 shots. |
| Munro 31 Blackman 47 | THIRD DIVISION |
| Chalmers 33 Megson 54 | Calley (75 Fig.) at the 1st |
| Peterson 23 Rogers 58 | J. T. Smalley (K.F.C.) at the 1st. |
| Garrison "B" 0 Hong Kong Police 3 | Won by 6 shots. |
| James 27 Goodwin 55 | B. Evans (KF.C.) at the 13th. |
| Emberson 26 Pape 53 | Won by 20 shots. |
| Dean 24 Bradsell 54 | K. C. Hamilton (K.B.G.C.) at the |
| League Tahia | 15th. Lost by 9 shots. |
| P W. L. F. A. Pis. | Total. |
| Hong Kong Police 22 16 6 47 19 47 | Mr. Justice Lindsell, president of Kow- |
| C.S.C.C 22 17 5 48 20 40 | loon Cricket Club and former president of |
| R.E. Sergin, Mess 22 10 6 45 21 45 | Hong Kong Lawn Tennis Association, has |
| Garrison S/M, "A" 22 16 6 44 22 44 | left for South Africa, where he will spend |
| C. & P.ORC 22 12 10 33 25 35 | his furlough. |
| Naval Police 22 12 10 34 32 34 | nia turiougii, |

| R.E. Sergia, McGarrison S/M, C. & P.O.R.C. Naval Police H.B. Club | " A" | 22 16 6 44 22 18 10 39 22 12 10 34 22 8 14 29 23 10 12 28 | 22 4 26 3 32 3 37 2 38 2 |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Prison O.C. | | 22 8 14 27 | 30 2 |
| Garrison S/M, | | | 43 2 |
| C.C.C. | | 22 6 16 18 22 4 18 17 | 40 1 49 1 |
| Talkoo Club | | Low (II.B.C.) | |
| | AG Score | | Scor |
| Naval Police | 0 | | |
| Nichol | 0 | Lord | 3 |
| Matthews J. | 0 | Corden | 2 |
| Kelland | 1 | Winn ' | 2 |
| Demoster | 0 | Bell | 2 |
| Matthews | 0 | Chalcraft | 2 |
| R.E. Sergts, Mo | 4 | Nava! Police | |
| Dobson | 2 | Kelland | 1 |
| Colnenne | 2 | Nichol | |
| Dav's C. | 1 | Dempster | 2 |
| Blackman | 2 | Bellamy | 0 |
| Davis | 2 | Pringle | 0 |

BY THE CHAMPIONS.

Beaten On All Rinks, Lose By 34

YESTERDAY'S LAWN BOWLS LEAGUE RESULTS AT A GLANCE

| · | FIRST | DIVISION | |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| Club de Recrelo "A" 78 | (68) | Gralgengower 44 . | (51) |
| Kowloon B.G.C 78 | (67) | Kowloon C.C 63 | (52) |
| Civil Bervice 67 | (09) | Indian R.C 63 | (38) |
| | 2 2 | *Hong Kong F.C. 53 | () |
| Club de Recrelo "B" 71 | () | | |
| Kowloon Dock R.C 59 | () | Police R.C 57 | () |
| 81 | ECOND' E | IVIBION | |
| Cralgengower 64 | (67) | Talkoo Club 72 | (52) |
| Kowloon Tong 46 | (70) | | (53) |
| Police R.C. | (55) v | | (72) |
| | | | |
| *Hong Kong C.C | (—) v | | () |
| *Kowloon C. C 69 | () | Civil Bervice 45 | () |
| | THIRD C | IVIBION | |
| Kowloon F.C 84 | () | *Indian R.C 57 | () |
| H.K. Electric | | *Hong Kong C.C. | |
| | (70) V | | (68) |
| Pricon Officers | | | |
| Kowloon B.G.C 51 | (61) | Craigengower 56 | (88) |
| figures in brackets | denote t | he result of the correspo | nding |
| game last year. | | | |
| * Newcomers to this | division. | • | |
| 110110-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10- | | Acres de Adrian martin | |

Four matches were not played due to the rain.

NINE SIXES RECORDED

J. L. Stephens, the Police cricketer, who injured his shoulder in a recent League match, is unlikely to play in the opening mutches of the lawn bowls League and it is possible that he will not participate in any active aport until late in June, Stephens plays bowls for Kowloon Tong.

| League ' | Tat | ole: | | | | | ı |
|----------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|
| | P. | W. | L, | F. | A. F | Pts. | ١. |
| Carrison S/M, | 12 | 10 | 2 | 42 | 18 | 42 | Į ' |
| C. & POR.C | | | 1 | 40 | 20 | 40 | Į. |
| Hong Kong Police | 12 | 0 | Œ | 30 | 30 | 30 | L |
| R.E. Serats. Mess | 12 | G | 6 | 30 | 30 | 30 | и |
| Naval Police | | | | 23 | 30 | 23 | 1 |
| Prison O.C | 11 | 3 | 8 | 19 | 36 | 19 | ı |
| D.R.C | | | | 19 | | 19 | Ł |
| Highest Game finish | | | | via | (C. | &c | ı |
| P.O.R.C.) 88. | | | | | | | l |
| Highest score in 3 s | ucc | cas | ive | da | ris I | Mr. | П |
| Taylor (H.K.P.) 174. | | | | | - | | Ь |

LAST SEASON'S FINAL STANDINGS

Following is how the Club's finished up the 1939 League scaron: FIRST DIVISION

| | | PU |
|--------|-----------------|-----|
| 1. | Recreio 'A' | . 3 |
| 2. | Craigengower | _ |
| 3. | K.B.G.C. | - |
| 4. | K.C.C | . 1 |
| 5. | I.R.C. | |
| 6. | C.S.C.C. | _ |
| 7. | Police | - |
| 8. | Recreio "B" | |
| 41. 11 | | |
| 9. | SECOND DIVISION | • |
| _ | | |
| 1. | H K.F.C. | . 2 |
| 2, | Taikoo | . 2 |
| 3. | Craigengower | . 1 |
| 4. | K.B.G.C. | . 1 |
| 5. | K. Tong | . 1 |
| 6. | K F.C. | . 1 |
| 7. | Police | |
| 8. | C.S.C.C | |
| | THIRD DIVISION | |
| ī. | Recreio | . 2 |
| 2. | K.C.C. | . 2 |
| 3. | K.B.G.C. | . 2 |
| 4. | H.K.F.C. | |
| -, - | | - |
| 5. | Craigengower | |
| 6. | Prison Officers | ٠ ; |
| 7. | H, K, Electric | . 1 |
| 8. | Yacht Club | |
| 9. | K.F.C | |
| | | |

TO-DAY'S BASEBALL

Following is to-day's programme friendly baseball games: U.S.S. Ashville v A China Team. (Caroline Hill, 10.30 a.m.) Chinese Baseball Club v Mindanao. So far as is known there will be no soft

Tennis trials will be held at Kowloon Cricket Club this afternoon in order to seect teams for the forthcoming League

E. A. R. Alves, former Recreio junior pening bowler, has returned to Swatow where he is now stationed, following short holiday in the Colony,

F. CULLEN'S ENABLE KOWLOON DOCK TO WIN BY TWO TAIKOO DO WELL AT THE VALLEY

THE 1940 Lawn Bowls League opened yesterday in far from perfect weather, a thin drizzle falling almost comfortably by eight shots. continuously throughout the afternoon, but, for all that, ten matches were played — the Second Division games between Police and K.F.C., and H.K.C.C. and Recreio and the Third Division matches Electric v. H.K.C.C. and Prison Officers v. H.K.F.C. were postponed.

There were no surprises in First Division, though Kowloon Dock only just scrambled home against Police, Cullen's win by 18 shots offsetting defeats sustained by the other two rinks and leaving a favourable margin of two shots.

Craigengower fared poorly at Recreio, losing on all rinks to the champions.

Taikoo did well to beat Craigengower at home in the sin end, but o big a gave held to win by Second Division, while K.F.C. and Craigengower both surprised their supporters with Third Division successes over

G. H. Sherriff

A. Hyde-Lay

r. Armstrong

H. White

A. J. Hall

D. W. Waterton

(Skip)

Totals

Totals

Totals

R. Lapsley

(Skip)

Totals

F. Cullen.

L. C. R. Souza

W. Ward

U. M. Omar

A. A. Razack

M. J. Medina

R. Basa

K.C.C.

H. Overy

J. Brown

J. Fraser

F. Goodwin

W. Mulcahy

G. C. Moss

Collyer 23 Up

At the Valley, Civil Service Cric-

A. W. Smith

A. H. Rumjahn

(Skip)

M. A. Wahab

M. R. Abbas

A. R. Dallah

J. Hoosen

S. O. Bux A. O. Madar A. R. Minu

A. K. Suffad

A. Bakar

H.K.F.C.

A. Watson

G. E. Stephens

N. J. Bebblington

L. Lammert

(Skip)

J. S. Howell

A. W. Hodges

(Skip)

K. S. Robertson

A. Brooksbank

J. H. Gelling

J. Hendridge

J. C. S. Fender

W. J. Cameron

(Skip)

J. W. MacDonald

(Skip)

W. S. Dall

J. Harrop

J. Shepherd E. G. Post

F. Channing

G. Perkins

J. Orem

Kwong Wah Athletic Club are holding

their sports on the Police ground, Boun-

dary St, at 10 a.m. to-day, while the I.R.C.

annual sports meeting will be held at Boo-

kunpoe, commencing at 1.30 p.m.

J. Watson.

Police Lose By Two

At Hunghom, Kowloon Dock Re-

G. Duncan

w. Gill

At King's Park, Club de Recrelo

A. K. Minu

A. M. Rumjahn

(Skip)

T. A. Madar

E. C. Fincher

V. C. Labrum

(Skip)

A. Fabel

A. E. Coates

(Sklp)

V. Ribeiro A. M. Omar

Big Win For Hall

| prisca dicir supporters with | THE WATER |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| I.R.C. and K.B.G.C. respectiv | ely. |
| Statistics of interest are: | L. J. Silva |
| Highest aggregate-84 (K.F.C. v | C. M. Silva |
| 1.R.C.). | J. F. V. KIDCIFO |
| Lowest aggregate-44 (Craigongow- | F. X. M. Silva |
| er). | (Skip) 2 |
| Biggest win-34 (Recreio "A"). | L. F. Xavier |
| Highest rink score-37 (A. J. Hall's | |
| K.B.G.C. rink). | R. F. Luz |
| Biggest rink win-23 (A. J. Hull's | H. A. Alves |
| K.B.G.C. rink and L. A. Collyer's | ' (Skip) 2 |
| C.S.C.C. rink). | Totals 7 |
| Lowest rink score-9 (A. J. Kew's | Totals 7 |
| K. Tong rink). | Big Wi |
| Clean Sweeps-Recreio "B"; Recreio | |
| "A"; K.C.C. juniors; Taikoo and | Playing at hor |

Playing at home, Kowloon Bowling Green Club beat Kowloon Cricket Match won by one rink-L. A. Col-Club by 25 shots in First Division. lyer's C.S.C.C. rink and F. Cullen's K.D.R.C. rink. V. C. Dixon

At K.B.G.C., Sherriff led Fincher 13-8 at the end of the 11th head, but then conceded a five to level the scores. A single, four and single gave him a 20-14 lead at the 17th end, but Fincher was down only 20-19 at the commencement of the last head, on which Sherriff scored a single for a two shots victory. Goodwin conceded a three at the first end to Holland, but thereafter he levelled the

Third Division Bowls results will be found on Page 19.

scores at the second end and led 17-7 at the 12th. Holland then scored 1 1 4 2 1 1 2 to lead 19-17, only to see Goodwin chalk up a three and commence the last end 20-19 up. Holland, however, secured a single to ket Club beat Indian Recreation tie the score after on interesting Club by 4 shots in First Division. game. Moss was badly beaten by sion.
Hall, scoring 4 1 1 6 1 1 for his 14 C.S.C.C. shots, while Hall had two fives and J. Gellatly two fours in his 37 shots.

R. R. Wood BEBBINGTON'S FINE EFFORT L F. McGowan At Recreio, Noronha, led 12-6 at the 7th end, scored 116122 to secure a lead of 19-12 against Brooksbank, who scored at only two more ends to lose by 13 shots. M. E. Purvis Gill started off very well against B. Basto, W. J. Burling scoring 2 2 5 4 and led 17—0 at the 11th w. R. Hillyer end, but 1 2 4 2 2 1 0 1 gave the Recreto H. E. Strange player a 21—17 lead which he only just (Skip) held, winning by two shots, J. J. Basto A. Grimmitt Jnr. led Bebbington right up to the 20th end when the footballer tied the scores at 17-all J. Deakin with a four. Basto, however, was not to be denied and a three at the last end gave | L. A. Collyer him the game and also enabled Recreio to secure a clean sweep. Basto led 14-3 at the 10th end as the result of a five.

POST JUST GETS HOME Noronha's Rink Do Well At Kowloon Dock, Cullen made short work of Orem, who scored at only six ends and lost by 18 shots. Cullen's highest "B" beat Hong Kong Football Club tally was one four. Kempton started bad-ly against Post, who opened with 1 5 1, but he scored at all ends except one after by 18 shots in First Division. being led 17-7 at the 13th end, and he lost by only three shots. Kempton scored at 12 ends and Post at nine. Fender was always in the lead against McKelvie and 4 1 4 at the last three ends gave him a 13 shots victory.

D. C. S. Alves PLAY LIKE CHAMPIONS At Recreio, the champions gave nothing C. C. Percira away and, winning on all three rinks, A. P. Guterres trounced their old rivals Craigengower-without B. W. Bradbury-by 34 shots as against 7 in the corresponding match last year. Basa led Alves 18—D at the 14th end, but was then held scoreless while Alves collected 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 to win by 6 C. Rozn-Percira shots. Omar never tooked like stopping F. J. E. Noronha X. Silva and, scoring at seven ends, was beaten by 15 shots. Carlos Silva was off the mark quickly against Rosselet, who opened with a three, and was leading 9-5 at the 8th end, following which he scored. won by 13 shots. creation Club beat Police Recreation

COLLYER RUNS RIOT At Civil Service, A. R. Minu proved much too good for Strange in the early stages, opening with 3 1 1 6 0 2 2 3, but the home rink rallied well after being A. M. Calman W. McLeod 26-0 down and lost by only 11 shots. W. McMaster Dallah and Hollidge were level at 15-all R. Morrison at the 18th, but the Indian player finished J. McKelvie up with 1 2 5 to win 23-15. Hollidge (Skip) scored at seven ends. Collyer started W. Revie with 2 2 1 against A. K. Minu and, leading 13-7 at the 13th, proceeded to score 3 4 6 2 3 1 for a 32-7 lead and a win by T. Coleman 23 shots, which was good enough to give J. Kempton Civil Servants a final win by four shots. (Skip) Minu scored at five ends. W. Houston C. M. S. Thom

Champions' Triumph

At King's Park, Club de Recrelo "A" beat Craigengower Cricket Club by 34 shots in First Division. Recreio "A" · C.C.C. . W. Hong. Sling J. Luz : K. M. Omar C. E. Marques F. V. V. Ribeiro J. S. Landolt C. S. Rosselet C. G. Silva

WELL AT K'LOON TONG: Shots K.C.C SHOW FINE PROMISE

TAIKOO avenged last year's defeat at the hands of Craigengower in Second Division, while the promoted K.C.C. team proved too good for Civil Service. Last year Kowloon Tong beat K.B.G.C. by 17 shots, but yesterday, due to W. Harrower's 20-shot win, they were beaten by 18 shots.

At Kowloon Tong, Lockhart was J. Xavier never within striking distance of S. R. Solina Basto, who won by 10 shots, while T. Lock the same applied to Kew, who lost A. A. Lewis by 20 shots to Harrower after scoring at six ends. Harrower's highest tallies were four fours. Duncan and Gittins were 7-all at the 8th end, but 1 1 1 5 0 2 sent Dunean again into the lead, and he won fairly

MUNRO'S RINK DO WELL

At Craigengower, Lewis appeared to C. Mose have the measure of Munro when he led A. E. Costro 12-8 at the 7th end, but the Taikoo tink C. J. Rowe chniked up 3 1 0 5 4 1 1 1 0 2 4 to lend A. H. Basto 30-16 at the 18th end and win ultimately five. Leading 14-2 at the 9th end. Stain- H. Y. Hsu ton never looked back against Karanjia T. K. Limand won by seven shots. Keown won a W. J. Howard ding-dong struggle by one shot against A. J. Kew Way. He led 15-14 at the 10th, was 10-15 down at the 18th and commenced the last end two up.

CARR SCORES FREELY

At K.C.C., Allen led Carr by 7 to 5 nt the 8th end, but 651232 gave KC.C 17 shots. Strange led Jack 10-4 at the 7th end, but the latter regained the lead with 2 2 1 5 2 and eventually won by thre shots. It took Marks 17 ends to come of terms with Eccleshall, and it needed four to do so, but thereafter the same we never in doubt and the KCC, rink con pleted a clean sweep win with a three the last end for a 19-15 success.

Craigengower Lose

| 1 | Otto Ben Baner Tene | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | At the Valley, Talkon Club beat Craigengower Cricket Club by 18 shots in Second Division. | | | | |
| | C.C.C. Talkoo | | | | |
| | J. Arculli R. Main F. K. Modi D. Coull | | | | |
| | W. McNeill J. Watson W. K. Way R. M. Keown | | | | |
| | Y. A. Razack W. Melrose D. A. Rozario C. Boyalid | | | | |
| | E. Zimmern W. Cunningham | | | | |
| | N. P. Karanjia T. Stainton | | | | |

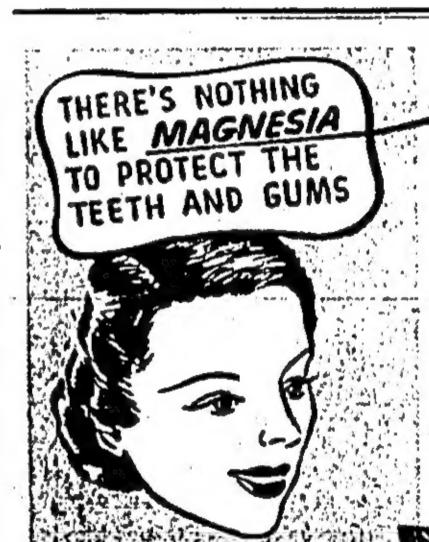
J. Wold W. Seath D. Munro (Skip)

Harrower Well Up

At Kowloon Tong, Kowloon Bowling Green Club beat Kowloon Tong Club by 18 shots in Second Division. Kowloon B.G.C. Kowloon Tong H. J. Bicknell G. W. Deacon T. Searle H. L. Lockhart A. Morton H. E. Drew E. Atkins W. Harrower (Skip) 29 H. Castro E. F. Pope E. Levett Y. H. Tang J. N. Wong F. Cheeseman Duncan H. Cittins (Skip) Totals

Clash Sween

| 20 | n.C.C. CIE | an Sweep | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----|
| on | At Cox's Rend, | Kowloon Crick | cel |
| B BB | Club bent Civil Se | | |
| 11- | by 24 shots in Se | | |
| at | K.C.C. | C.S.C.C. | |
| "" | R. Leigh | A. Sheppard | |
| - 1 | R. B. Wellwood | C. J. Tacchi | |
| | A. W. Ramsey | J. M. Purvis | |
| nti | | A. B. Allen | |
| nt IB | (Skip) 20 | (Skip) | 12 |
| | A. A. Dand | C. J. Walker | - |
| | W. Parsons | H. Lord | |
| | G. Taylor | F. S. Austin | |
| | J. M. Jack | C. Strange | |
| | (Skip) 21 | (Skip) | 19 |
| * | A. Tribble | J. Carr | - |
| • • | | H. Parrett | |
| 18 | L. Jack | | |
| | A. Spary | A. Steven | |
| | R. Marks | S. Eccleshall | 41 |
| n. | (Skip) 19 | (Skip) | 1 |
| | - 4 1 - 40 | • | |
| | | | |



PHILLIPS' MILK or MAGNESIA TOOTH PASTE

CONTAINS OVER 75% GENUINE PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA

... the most effective neutralizer of excess acids known. This magnesia counteracts the mouth acids that cause decay - gives complete protection as it cleans and polishes.

Phillips

Tooth@Paste

NO



WASTE

Product of Australia FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in 8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg. SOLE AGENTS

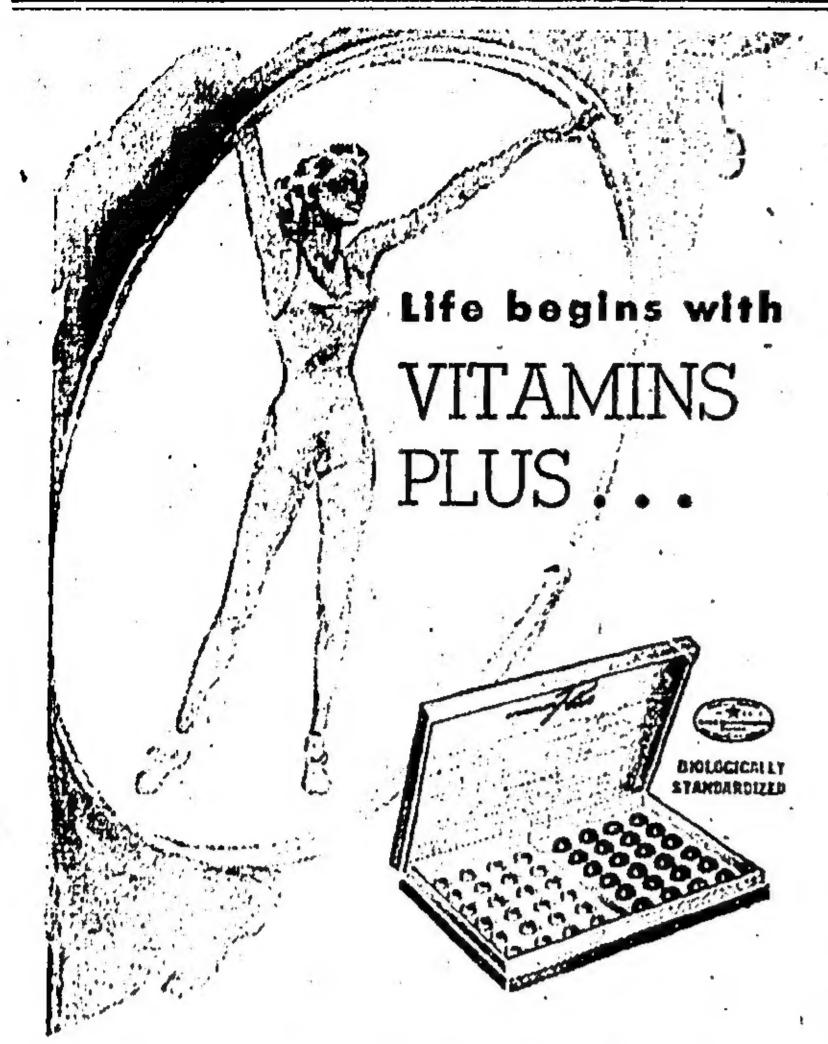


YOU SHOULD BUY A VALET AUTOSTROP RAZOR

You can strop the blades yourself and obtain more shaves per blade than from double-edge blades. The NEW Valet 99 Set illustrated

above consists of an improved Valet self-stropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. It is a bargain.





Wonders can happen-to you. Wonders of feeling well, looking well-of being awfully glad you're alive. Vitaming can be the secret. Which vitamins? All these important-to-health vitaming you know you need.

Vitamins Plum once a day is the vitamin routine complete. In two tiny, easy-to-take capsules it supplies vitamin groups A, B, C, D, E, G and, for plus offectiveness, it also contains liver extract and iron. Combat the strain of everyday modern living-be a very charming person to know. Vitamins Plus. approximately a month's supply.

VITAMINS PLUS INC. HER YORK, N. Y.

VITAMIIIS

You can buy Vitamins PLUS at these stores:

Colonial Dispensary.

Hongkong Dispensary.

King's Dispensary.

Kowloon Dispensary.

The Dragon Licks His Wounds

(Continued from Pape 16)

BUILDING MORALE The loan method is unique because leaders divide decision into parts, and no security is required other than the in the mere denial of total victory to co-op's word. To the amazement of Japan see for themselves a limited skeptics, who predicated that refugees victory. "Originally," Generalissimo would scamper off with both tools. Chinng told me, "the Japanese exand money, there has been but one pected to conquer China and beat us case of outright embezzlement. By to our knees in three months. Japan's their labour the members pay loans objective, the achievement of quick in installments. Experience has victory, was frustrated long ago, and

of one co-op job. Indusco also brought new hope to Christian missionaries in China, giving them something to hand out besides Bibles and rice bowls. Many are now raising funds to supplement meagre government hid, and lending valuable technical help. The day of soup-kitchen relief seems about over except in Japanese-held points. where industrial co-operativés are naturally a "dangerous thought." Industrial co-operatives are becoming quite important as a factor in maintaining civilian morale. By producing cheap commodity goods they not only oppose Japanese economic conquest but help keep down the cost of living, which is rising on manufactured articles out of all proportion to food staples. Coffee is twenty dollars (Chinese) a pound, whisky seventy dollars a quart, American greatly overestimated. China has cigarettes four dollars a package when you can get them-but except for such imported luxuries, prices of local staple foods are still astonishingly low. Indices show that, outside two or three big cities, the war increase is only about 80 per cent, in interior provinces. In occupied Shanghai the index is more than 350 per cent, against 1937, and rice riots

THE THREE-STAGE WAR Despite its string-and-bamboo industrial framework. China is not beaten in the military field, but shows steady, if slow, progress. One of our American observers, who has followed every phase of Chinese war performance, told me that China's troops me better trained, better led and better equipped than they were at the opening of hostilities. Accustomed to war in western terms of seeking a decision, however, he confessed his inability to envisage the end of a strategy which, he felt, nowhere indicated a decision in a formal mil-

have occurred, while in the west

there is no real food shortage for

either troops or civilians,

itary sense at all. The fact is that Chinese military

shown that seven dollars (U.S.) will this in itself constitutes a partial vicprovide permanent relief in the form tory for us." And he sees another phase of decision on the moral front "Spiritually," he said to me, "Japan has already lost the war, and because

> COMPARATIVE MAN POWER Life in Kuomintang China is a bed of roses compared with life in Communist-controlled guerrilla districts. In the latter, "total mobilisation" has nearly been achieved, and through it one glimpses the still-unrealised possibilities elsewhere. These people have been at war for nearly thirteen years, the struggle against Japan being still young in memory compared with a decade of civil war which preceded it. Here you really begin Mongolia and a predominant in- could have been won over, by adroit men and women, but thousands of to appreciate Chinese capacity to "eat fluence in Sinklang provide ade- diplomacy, to acquiescence in, or elders, too, have trekked hundreds bitterness," as they say, and still go quate flank protection for the pre- even support of, the New Order, of miles overland, often on foot -

of this cannot finally win militarily."

Numerical preponderance of Chinese troops over Japanese has been perhaps 5,000,000 men and a few thousand women under military training and organisation. But her main forces in active service are beless than 10,000 men. Probably the actual rifle power of the regular infantry in operations does not total more than 1,500,000. In addition, the combined guerrilla forces controlled by the Communists, while possibly organising at half a million, have a rifle strength not much exceeding 20,000. Nearly every farm-

Against that, the Japanese in China now include about forty-five divisions, which at full strength are at least 900,000. Premier Yonai, in his February speech before the Dlet, himself spoke of "our 1,000,000 troops in China," and it is improbable that against Japan. he departed from the Japanese tradition of understatement in such matters. In any case, the Japanese than compensated, of course, by im-

China's problem is to increase her rifle power to at least 4,000,000. A simple matter, one might say, thinking of the four hundred millions. But more than a third of that population Japan, only a portion of which can be mobilised by guerrillas, ... who lack regular war bases and sources cannot be dislodged from China's 5 of arms. Of able-bodied men available, millions have been mobilised in transport, road building, industry. terland of Japan's conquest for years, mining, militia service, and in a great but they admit that they cannot take effort to increase agricultural pro- an offensive into Japanese garrison duction. Nevertheless, it should zones without steady gun support and still be possible to mobilise 4,000,000 the co-ordinated assistance of regular or even 10,000,000 men. But it is troops, operating from strong bases. quite another matter to supply them Other things remaining equal, the for operations. Feeble industrial Chinese army cannot rise above bases imply the strictest economy of limitations imposed by its narrowmaterial to maintain even the armies war bases, and it is clear that Japan now in the field.

tant arsenals. The largest - the alone. Twenty-first Arsenal, near Chungtries are greatly strengthened.

now has for foreign purchases are army lives, hope will live in China also with Moscow, which granted —for years, if necessary—for an Chungking a 750,000,000-ruble charge quentual comeback. account last summer. It differs con- On one thing I find nearly all field siderably from the \$25,000,000 loan observers in agreement: The long granted by Washington's Export-Im- strain on a people bristling with neuport Bank, a tit-for-tat arrangement roses is beginning to tell. The to finance shipments of Chinese raw morale of Japanese troops in China materials in payment for American is perceptibly deteriorating. In the goods, with little trace of Santa Claus north I talked to guerrillas who comabout it. The same applies to the plained that the quality of Japanese British credit of £5,000,000, of which army food was becoming so bad it China has used but a fraction, due was hardly worth capturing any to the difficult terms. It is not sur- more. I laughed at that until some prising, therefore, that Chungking Japanese Korean prisoners told me

ed-but much of the pay load is con- ist open-air dramas. fined to air bombs and servicing Two years after the capture of

largely Russian-flown, and Russian rillas. "Tokyo says war is over in

pilots are responsible for most re- North China," remarked a pathetic

visers in China-more than the Ger- another. mans whom they replaced. Most of Uneasiness pervades Tokyo, and And perhaps that paradox is the

might be supposed. There it is to set up a rag-doll government at guerrilla districts have joined selffully understood that a "fighting Nanking, under the sawdust saviour, defence corps and, realising that the China" is indispensable just now in Wang Ching-wei, the needs of Soviet strategy. China's best ally remains Japan's homes and torture and kill their Kni-shek believes that Stalin is still own political ineptitude, which families, if caught, have given from ity than political evangelism. Near- nationally, Japan has not a reliable that puts to shame the wealthy ly three years of war have dissipat- friend left, for she has succeeded in Chinese hoarding their treasure in ed Japan's strength, so that she no antagonising and thoroughly alarm- Hong Kong and Shanghai; and why longer represents, alone, a serious ing all the great powers of the Paci- farmers, engineers, merchants, labmenace to Russia. Control of Outer fie. At least two of those powers ourers, doctors, thousands of young defentist and compromise elements in patience. Yet even to-day her woo- now call "Free China." Chungking, believing that any peace den-headed militarists cannot under- Here, indeed, the world must salbe anti-Soviet in nature.

Japan, at enormous cost, has creat- must mean for all their hopes, ed a new disorder in East Asia that lieved not to exceed 220 divisions, beggars our former concepts of chaos. Japan has estranged every class and entered it will emerge—and greater Stalin, by patience and sugacity, per- every region in China which held the than the one which is seeking ita haps dreams of eventually consolidat- potential internal allies necessary to extinction. ing something in West China, and possibly embracing Manchuria and Mongolia - of far more strategic value. It is not impossible, of course, that under certain conditions there may actually useur the very moves which Domei has already announced as real events, but the moer keeps a couple of grenades handy, ment chosen will most likely be unfavourable to Japanese militarism. Meanwhile, and until then, the Chinese Nationalists and Communists will probably continue to find methods of compromising their own internal duel -which sharply persists-by sublimating it in their long struggle

CHINA'S CHANCES "Though important, and now vital, Russian military supplies are not are not even outnumbered two to one sufficient to form the basis for the in the field; an inferiority far more Chinese "large-scale counteroffensive" within the predictable future. mensely superior fire power in much- The bare pre-requisites - provided ine guns, artillery, tanks and air- Russia enlarges its air help-are adequate reserves of transport and fuel, artillery and artillery munitions, good tank park, plenty of infantrymen, and abundant rifle power. China might manage without more tanks, or even planes, but she cannot move is now in provinces penetrated by in a big way with her present scanty artillery and transport.

Without adequate artillery, Japan railways and key cities. Guerrilla leaders may hold much of the hincannot be defeated on the grand China to-day has but three impor- scale by Chinese military operations

Yet Japan's final victory is still reking—has a monthly output of 200 mote, and the conviction deepens machine guns, 120,000 trench-mortar among many sober people that in shells, and some millions of bullets, the end it will prove beyond the It can also make light artillery and Nippon reach. Her mechanised forces cast-iron air bombs. The two other have about attained the limit of main arsenals have a low production feasible advance, as the disaster in in all categories, while provincial ar- the mountains near Changsha dissenals here and there make rifles, closed. In 1937 her army moved inhand grenades, swords, pistols and to China at the rate of twelve kiloother small arms. Combined output metres a day, in 1938 at six and a barely suffices to replace present ex- half kilometres, and last year made penditures on a vast but often inac- an average daily penetration of less tive front. To equip still greater than one kilometre. Yet a vast naarmies China must depend mainly on tion, still mabilising, lies beyond the I foreign imports until her own indus- mountain ranges, strengthening an army with which Japan has yet to The most important credits China fight the decisive battle. While that

prefers the easy-pay plan of Mos- how, in an effort to economise, the army had greatly lowered the stand-The physical limitations of traffic and of rations. A minor point, perwhich can be accommodated over the haps—though the Japanese army has historic Silk Road—now known as always prided liself that it feeds its "Red Route"-are formidable, men better than they eat at home. Some 30,000 camels and pack ani- It is, anyway, one of the things which mals are required to haul gasoline make it easier nowadays for Chinese almost exclusively, in order to ser- to take Japanese prisoners-many of 3 vice the 2000 trucks bringing in sup- whom have now been "converted," plies. A steady trickle of new guns and go about the countryside holdcomes in this way-I occasionally saw ing the yokels spellbound with anlight field pieces on trucks we pass- ti-Emperor speeches or anti-militar-

equipment for the Russian air force. Nanking and the "end of the war," Although China has a small air the Japanese boys in lonely outposts plane-assembly plant in Yunnan, run are steadily being nicked off, a dozen by Americans, and is training new here, a hundred there, day after day, AUHE 5 filers her battle planes are now by the tireless and ubiquitous guer-

cent air victories. About 150 Russian little Japanese prisoner captured in aviators are billeled near Chengtu, Shansi, "and nobody knows what in Western Szechwan, where accom- happens to us fighting the guerrillas, stabilise her power. Courage is a modations are prepared for a per- It is not an interesting story if we strange quality, and a difficult one to sonnel of 600. Another 150 planes are killed, and nothing is said about define in a philosophical people like are based near Lanchow, in Western it in the papers." For a samural the Chinese. But Japan, by indis-Kansu. It is intended to maintain a to go out in a great battle, in a criminately attacking and despoiling strength of about 250 planes - blaze of glory and headlines, is one everything for which Chinese live, enough to keep the Japanese well im- thing; to die in the enormous wild- has succeeded in evoking it.

pressed with Russian "insincerity." erness of rural China, an unheroic To submit to Japan now would In addition to the air force, there, bullet through the back of his neck not mean peace but only an extenare-more than 100 Russian army ad- -"not an interesting story"-is quite sion of war-with all the weapons in the hands of the enemy."

them give purely technical advice one senses a deep yearning for some- best explanation of why China has. and tactical instruction in various thing conclusive in all Japanese these fought on, in what to many must Chinese military schools, where thou- days. It is reflected in Japan's seem a hopeless struggle; why, dessands of new officers are being train- quick-changing cabinets, their fran- pite bitter internal antagonisms beed. There are Russians with nearly tie efforts to dispose of the China tween rival armies and parties and every front army, but even the com- Incident, and the truly quixotic an- provinces, they have stood together, manding reneral of the delegation is ties of foreign policy. Having been if not as one man, at least as one said to have nothing comparable to told they won the war two years nation; why wave after wave of the influence on the Generalissimo ago, the Japanese people cannot un- China's youth has gone stolcally into which Von Valkenhausen formerly derstand why it is costing them for battle knowing that, if wounded, the more now than then. It is the neces- chances are five to one against their Chungking is less apprehensive of sity for showing something "con- receiving proper medical care; why severe demands from Stalin than clusive" which explains the attempt thousands of Chinese farmers in the Japanese will, in revenge, burn their more concerned with military secur- amounts to positive genius. Inter- their tiny stores with a generosity sent. Probably, Moscow desires to Quite unnecessarily, too, Japan has and many on bound feet-to find avoid giving pretexts to strengthen exhausted America's extraordinary new homes and work in what they

arranged by the powers now can only stand the gravity of the danger, nor lute a fighting heart where many what a real break with America least expected to find it. I believe that out of the valley of slaughter a By the same political obtuseness greater nation than the one which

OF MAGNES

... heartburn, bad breath are nature's warnings that there's too much acid in the stomach. That is the time to take Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. Phillips' neutralizes the acid, soothes the stomach, stimulates digestion, aids elimination. Phillips' has been endorsed by doctors everywhere for over 50 years.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA TABLETS ---peppermint flavored quickly relieve indigestion. Also in bottles of 75 and 200 for home use.





It's a sure sign he needs

SELO

the dependable film for brilliant, lively enaps

Reif films

BY ILFORD LIMITED

BRITISH MADE

the power behind the lens.

Marina House, Hong Kong

TEL: 33067



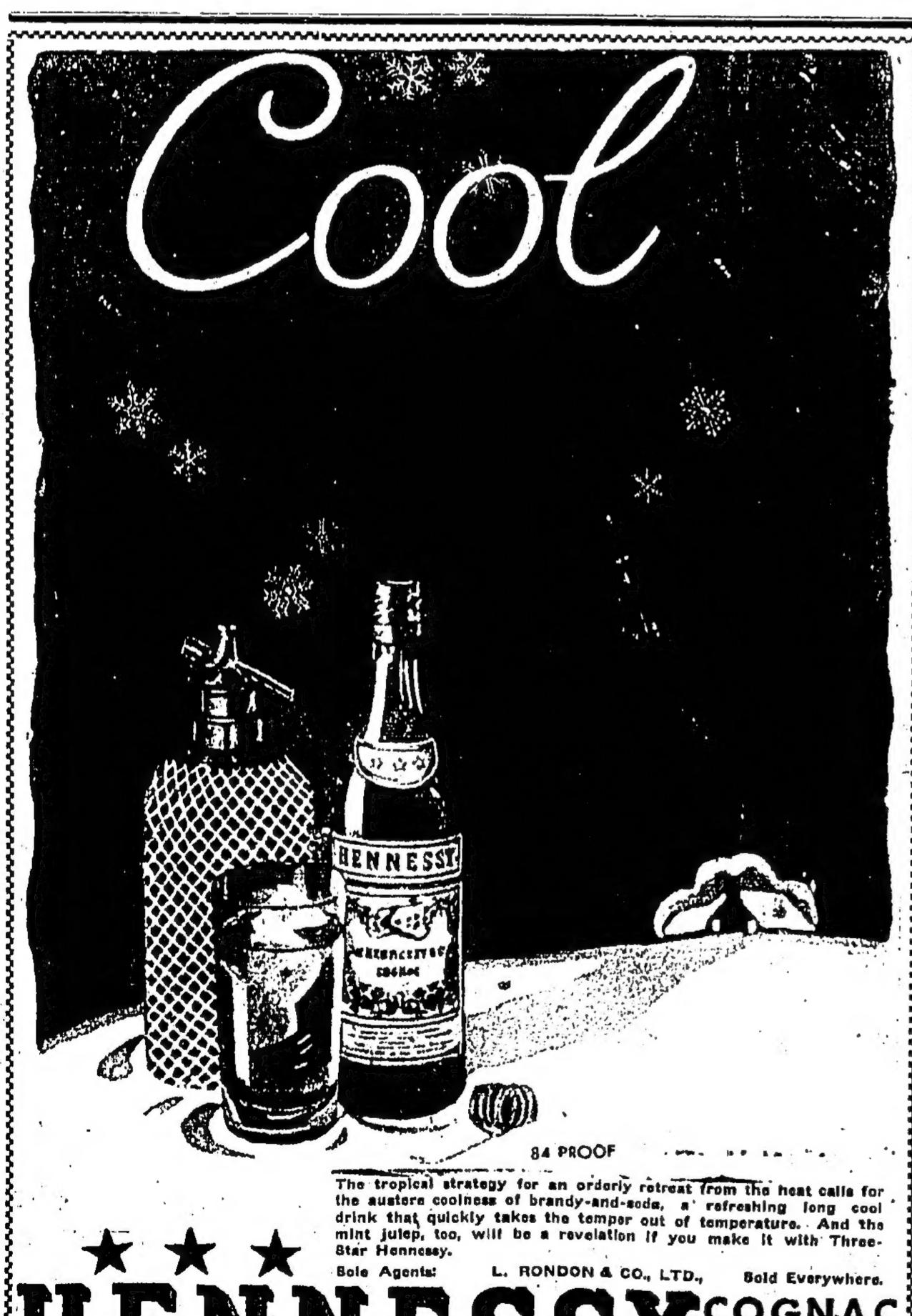


POLISH TAN Poilshos, Protects

and Preserves ...

... White Cleaner and Shoe Creams

POLISHES



***** HOTEL Ice House Street

CENTRE OF TABLE UNRIVALLED MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664

* CECIL ****

SPECIAL MENU TO-DAY!



Queen's Road, Central.

Will quickly destroy your

THOMAS COWAN & CO., (China).

offectively treated

beauty contest?" McTurk demanded. "What was it you didn't like about

TWO-INSTALMENT STORY about a mutiny at sea

"The four A.B.s, I hope," McTurk CAPTAIN McTurk, of the schooner Albatross, paid his crew off dur- grunted. "We start loading in the morning." ng the afternoon.

He came stomping down the com-

. "Four men came aboard this morn-

"Didn't like their looks," said Me-

"Are we running a freighter or a

panionway stairs as Captain McTurk

was entering in his ledger the sums

ing." McGurk informed the skipper. "They heard we were signing a new

"Why didn't you hire them?"

them to come back this evening."

INSPECTIONS

AND

ESTIMATES.

paid to his discharged crew.

"That's what I don't like about it. All four men quit him cold. Only 1t's too pat. Never heard of a crew McGurk, the cook, remained. He find sailed with McTurk, for showing up when you need 'em. There are a lot of swabs," he added darkly. thirty-odd years, had, in fact, been "gnashing their teeth since you sent his mate in termer and more pros-Cuban Pete and Angelo Canossa to perous days-a giant of a man with Alcatraz for life. I'm warning you, the shoulders of an ox.

> organisation known as the Small Freight Carriers' Protective

Reckoning

"For one thing, their papers were Association, now defunct, had ter- "You'd better," McGurk cut in. in too good order, and their togs vortsed water carriers of the Atlan- "That's all. Be on hand at eight in ST. FRANCIS brand new. They claimed to have the seaboard for years, Its former pre- the morning." been committed to the Federal prison When the four men had gone the at Alcatraz for the balance of their skipper said with some heat: "I wish genr after thirty days ashore. I told natural lives on evidence submitted you'd stop acting as if I were in my by Captain McTurk and his crew. dotage. Mr. McGurk. You're like an The skipper had broken a racket be- old hen with an orphan duckling." fore which the police had been help-

> you were." This he knew, was the reason why his crew had asked to be discharged. They were shipping in vessels bound for far ports, not relishing short trips freight aboard the next day Captain with one-way tickets.

"All they'll get from gnashing is gumbolls," said McTurk succinctly.

"What's this cargo of mixed freight we're taking to San Michel?" Me-Gurk asked.

"Mixed freight," the skipper ce-

"Ye-ah. Some of the cases ar marked canned sardines. Whoever heard of shipping canned sardines to an island with reefs alive with red snapper and barracuda?"

"Am I responsible for the bad line back he fitted a false bottom into judgment of shippers?" McTurk dethe locker. manded. "The charter is the best we've had in years." you searched them for weapons?"

"And insured for close to eight thousand," McGurk supplied.

"What's wrong with insuring a 1937," he asserted. valuable cargo?"

"Nothing-if it's valuable."

"Very well, sir," McGurk replied as stiffly. "I guess that's them, now." he added as steps sounded on the them in the dark." gangway.

He took a chair facing the door, as the stars above the companionway scuttle were obliterated by a form darker than the night.

gruff voice asked. "What d'you want?" the skipper

"Is Captain McTurk aboard?" a

sang out.

voice replied.

look at you."

Four pairs of boots clacked down "Package?" McTurk their uniform inelegancy.

"Take your caps off when you talk Just a gas mask." to the skipper," McGurk snapped. The spokesman gave Mr. McGurk "Gas mask!" McGurk ejaculated. a stare, but the four caps came off.

cook," he ventured. that he and the spokesman were not manifest for £7,700.

going to get along. "During my absence and when he's not in the galley, Mr. McGurk's in charge," the skipper said, "Let me

see your papers." pockets of their pea-jackets with a the wind increased to gate proporsynchronism that suggested rehearsal, tions. Captain McTurk looked the docu- The little schooner, heavily laden ments over, one by one. They were as she was, ploughed into the seas,

about this vacancy?" ping office," the spokesman replied, fore the gale leaping the crested seas "We used to be old shipmates—the to keep from being overtaken by four of us," he added.

"So I see by your papers. Herman stern. Jonson, Fritz Grauser, Peter Slavin- She logged fourteen knots cross-

"Ye-ah." "Yes-sir," McGurk prompted. "Yes-sir," the man repeated, re- smoke was but a trail on the horizon. luctantly. "Are we hired, captain?" morning." McTurk said. "I'll sleep came on deck and relieved the helms-

on it."



herding McGurk at the point of their pistols.Jonson poked him from bahind. 'Get down the companionway. You, too, akip-

He saw McGurk poke his head out of the galley and look aloft at the pounding canvas. He also saw four durk figures emerge from the foreeastle in answer to his command two on each side of the galley.

"Fore and main sheets," McGurk roared from the galley door. "Take in the slack."

His order was clipped off by an oath. The men had converged on him. From his post at the helm. McTurit witnessed a brief struggle amidships, in which he could take no part, since he had the ship by the

The scuffle was brief. The men came marching aft, herding McGurk at the point of their pistols, automatics of recent and popular makes.

Jonson, the ringleader, poked him from behind. "Get down the companionway. You, too, skipper! Fritz -take the wheel!"

"This is mutiny on the high seas." McTurk stormed.

"High or low," said Jonson, "down

SCIENCE REVEALS ANOTHER GREAT HEALTH BENEFIT FOUND IN QUAKER OATS

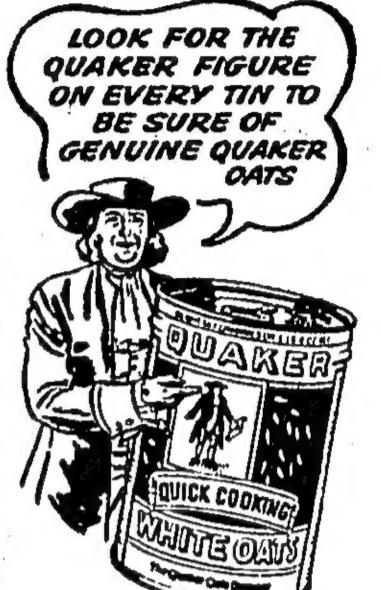


Rich in THIAMIN*, it nourishes the nerves, revitalises—builds lasting health.

Everyone, young and old alike, needs a daily supply of Nature's tonic food, Thiamin, for lasting health and strength. Thiamin affects almost every bodily function so vitally that perfect health is impossible without it.

And Quaker Oats, science finds, is extremely rich in this precious food essential. That is why it is so important to eat Quaker Oats in some form every day.

Quaker Oats contains four other great health benefits as well. It is a whole grain food with energy value beyond compare. Yet Quaker Oats is truly delicious. It is economical too and easy to prepare. Buy a tin of this whole grain food today. Serve it to all your family,



OUAKER OATS

White Ant Exterminators. FREE Queen's Building. **PHONE 30722** Agenta:-Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. THIS IS THE PARKER VACUMATIC GUARANTEED THAT IS LIFE ! FOR Parker Vocumetic Pena DROPPED 3,000 FEET from a plane... morked with the picked up unharmed . . . proof of Parker Blue Diamend on the Arrow Clip are Vacumatic's durability and construction. Guaranteed for life. MILLIONS OF WRITING HOURS, with complete satisfaction...that's Parker Vacumatic's record for never-failing service. CHERISHED FOR ITS BEAUTY...the jewellike beauty is a source of genuine, lasting pride to every Parker Vacumatic owner. EVERY OUTSTANDING REFINEMENT In THE SHALL one writing instrument...that's the story of Parker's popularity the world over.

Satin-Smooth 14K Gold Point Osmiridium

"Pens marked with the Blue Diamond are guaranteed for the life of the owner against everything except loss or intentional damage, subject bally to a small service charge to cover postage, insurance and handling.

Factory Sales Representatives: LTD. DODGE & SEYMOUR, French Bank Building, Hong Kong. Tel. 24518

man to let him go to supper. "You'll find that we know our "Lee sheets!" he sang out along the silent deck.

McTurk looked up. "Whatever got that idea into your head? This is "That's why," said McGurk. "If it wasn't because they thought something would happen to this hooker, "I'd appreciate it if you'd keep the old crew wouldn't have quit. your observations under hatches, Mr. Did you see Jonson lamp the small-McGurk," the skipper retorted stiffy. arms cabinet in the mess-room last night? If I were you. I'd put that brace of pistols and the handcuffs under my pillow, where I could reach Captain McTurk smiled grimly.

"I will when you stop acting as if

While the Albatross was taking

McTurk uncoiled the log line from

the locker abaft the skylight and

CLAUSEN

stretched it along the deck osten-

sibly to take the kinks out of it, while

his crew went about their tasks of

slushing down spars and overhauling

the running gear. Before putting the

"I suppose," said McGurk, "that

CARL

"The pistols haven't been fired in thirty years-not since that time the Chinese junk tried to board us off the coast of Formosa. As for handculls-why the keys have been gone so long ago that I lost track."

"They don't know that. If trouble starts they'll be going for that armsrack the first thing."

McTurk rustled his paper. "It has always been my contention," he said, "Me and my mates want to see you "that not knowing how to use a gun about berths in this hooker," the is the reason why I'm seventy-two." "I could tell you a better reason!"

McGurk retorted, "What was in that "Come down and let me take a package you brought aboard this morning?"

the companionway stairs. Four men shunting his steel-rimmed glasses to lined up for inspection. In the dim his forehead, which gave him the aplight even McTurk was impressed by pearance of a benign and slightly superannuated Mephisto. "Oh, that?

The following day the Albatrons, "I thought you was only the loaded to the Plimsoll mark, cleared from New York, N.Y., for San Michel Mr. McGurk winced. He contem- West Indies, with a cargo of mixed plated his knotted fists and decided freight, insured according to her

The run south was a swift one. A stiff breeze sent them beoming past Four hands went for the inside Hatteras. South of the Virginia Capes

in beautiful order. "Who told you shaking spume from her catheads, the spindrift rattling against her "We heard about it at the ship- straining sails. She was running bethem her deck awash from stem to

sky, and Mike Calahan. You, Jonson, ing the Bermuda steamer lane, and hold a navigator's licence, I note. All crossed the Tropic of Cancer at fif-American citizens in good standing." teen, full. Towards dusk of the fourth day she left two southwardbound tramps so far behind that their

The gale howled through her "Leave your popers here until straining rigging as Captain McTurk

Conclusion: Next Week Brewed in Britain By Britons Be British — Buy British Sole Agents: Macgregor & Co., Ltd.



Hong Kong Sunday Herald

HONG KONG, MAY 5, 1940

MORRIS

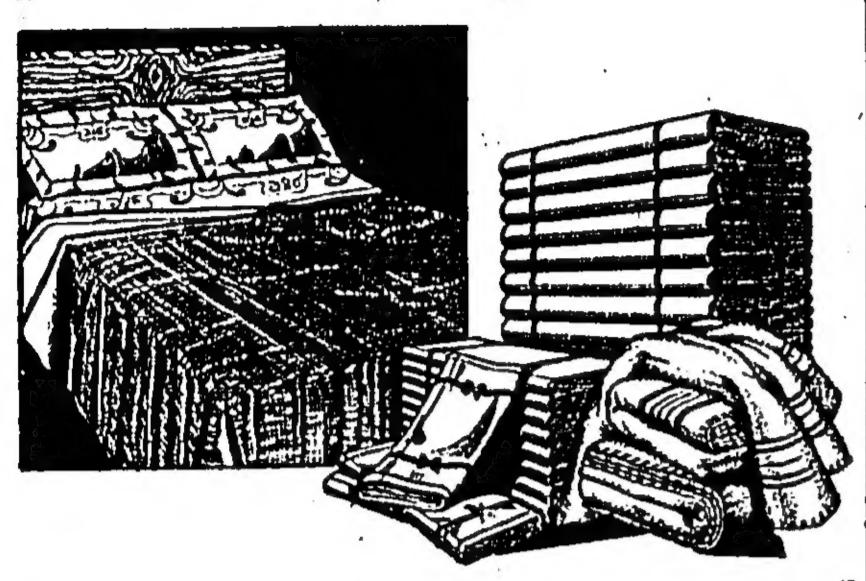
CARS

ALMOST PAY FOR THEMSELVES IN

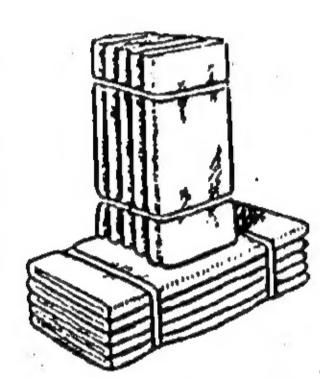
PETROL SAVINGS

WHITEAWAY'S

SHEETS, PILLOW CASES, BLANKETS; EVERYTHING YOU'LL NEED FOR SPRING CLEANING.



SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES



400 PAIRS COTTON SHEETS. UN-DOUBTEDLY ONE OF OUR FINEST OFFERS. FULLY BLEACHED. SIN-GLE BED 81ZE, 72" x 108"

Price 15.50 pair. PILLOW CASES, 20" x 30" 1.50 & 2.50 each.

LINEN SHEETS, COLOURED BOR-DERED, & COLOURED SHEETS IN STOCK AT REASONABLE PRICES.

SUMMER BLANKETS

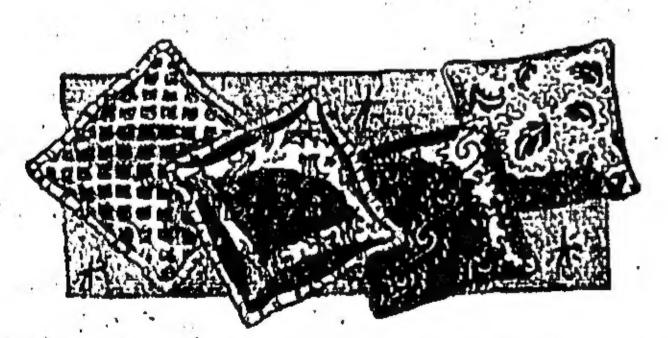
FLEECY FLAN-MARVELLOUSLY WITH JUST THE NELETTE TYPE. SMALL AMOUNT OF WOOL THAT MAKES FOR EXTRA SOFTNESS AND WARMTH. CREAM WITH WHIPPED ENDS. 60" x 80" C50 EACH.

ALL WOOL BLANKETS THAT GIVE WARMTH WITHOUT WEIGHT. IN CHARMING SHADES OF GREEN, BLUE, APRICOT, PINK & CAMEL. 58" x 78" 1650 EACH.

BEDSPREADS

A SUGGESTION. SEE OUR BEAUTIFUL RANGE OF TOOTAL CRETONNES. IDEAL FOR BEDSPREADS-MADE AS REQUIR-ED IN ANY STYLE-TOOTAL FABRICA CANNOT BE BET-TERED FOR WASH-ING & WITHSTAND. ING THE SUN.





THESE STRONG USEFUL CUSHIONS, MADE OF HEAVY FURNISHING MATERIAL, FILLED EXCELLENT FURNISHING WITH KAPOC. 175 EACH. COLOURS. FROM

IST FLOOR

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW

& CO., LTD.

ARMISTICE RUMOURS

Without Foundation: War Office Reveals Facts

Norwegian C.-In-C. With British Forces

London, Yesterday.

SHORTLY AFTER ISSUING a statement early this morning denying reports from Sweden that the Norwegian Commander-in-Chief had negotiated an Armistice and stating that, on the contrary, he had embarked in a British man-of-war, the War Office further announced that the Norwegian Commander-in-Chief had been conveyed to an undisclosed destination in Norway and that any Norwegian Order of the Day announcing negotiations for an armistice was obviously made without his authority.

Though reliable information concerning the present position in South Norway is necessarily scanty, officials of the Norwegian Government are reported as having stated that the withdrawal of Allied troops will have no influence on the will of the Norwegian Government to continue the fight for freedom.

The Norwegian News Agency in Stockholm said the Norwegian people have every intention of understanding the difficulty which Allied troops faced during the first period of the war in Norway and that the ter. Allied decision had in no way weakened Norwegian determination to resist the German invaders.

After denying reports that King Haakon and his government had left Norway, the Agency declared that the Norwegian forces at Rocros and to the south had inflicted heavy losses on the Germans during the past few days.

As regards the reported capitulation of the Norwegian Commanderin-Chief in the North Trondelaj Province, this Agency pointed out that this did not mean that all Norwegian resistance had been given up and that these negotiations concerned only his own command.

Still Fighting

The Norwegians in the Oesterdal valley, south of Trondhelm, were still putting up strong resistance and Fort Hegra, whose tiny garrison of some hundred men has been holding out against German attackers since the beginning of the invasion and whose fortitude and skill have al- ing. ready earned the widest admiration, was continuing to resist.

In Narvik, it appears that the Germans are surrounded by British and Norwegian forces.

It has been estimated there are some 13,000 Norwegians fighting in North Norway.-British Wireless.

Orders To Resist

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Berne, Yesterday. The Berlin correspondent of the "Neue Zuercher Zeltung" reports that the German High Command our casualties were by no means has ordered the German troops in Narvik to resist at any cost. -

Violent Fighting

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Stockholm, Yesterday. Violent fighting is taking place in the Narvik area and the Germans have been repulsed south-east of the town. The Allies are apparently awaiting reinforcements before lounching a decisive attack there.-

Col. Getz Armistice Order of Day

Stockholm, Yesterday. The text of an order of the day reported to have been issued by Colonel Getz, Norweglan commander in the Trondelag district, is given in the newspaper "Jamtland Tidning." It states: The German forces are already at our flanks and rear, which CAMPAIGN HAS NATURALLY was held by Allied troops. Lacking CAUSED MUCH DISAPPOINTthe possibility of receiving assis- | MENT AMONG THE NORWEGIAN tance from outside, and lacking nir- | POPULATION, STATES AN OFFIcraft and other necessary weapons, CIAL DECLARATION BY THE further struggle can lead only to useless total destruction. 1 therefore have propozed to the German command an armistice.

The Nerwegian news agency states authoritative Norwegian circles emis purely local and refers only to the

GERMAN CLAIM Berlin, Yesterday. A communique claims that at Andalanes a general and a large number of men surrendered .- Reu-

Nazi Patrols Advance

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] Stockholm, Yesterday. With the news that Namsos has been evacuated by the Allies come reports slating that German patrols are advancing in the territory abandoned by the Allies.-Havas.

"Strategical Incident"

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"] Paris, Yesterday.

French military circles declare the withdrawal of British troops from certain sections in Norway was merely a "strategical incident" in the vost field of operations. The Narvik region is important

Swedish Iron mines, and here the situation is favourable for the Al-The British and French troops

for its railway leading to the

have contacted the Germans at all points and the latter are withdraw-

Air activity remains strong on both sides.—Havas.

Campaign To Go On With Great Vigour

London, Yesterday. It was stated in London to-day that the Allies intend to continue with great vigour the operations in northern Norway.

The number of our troops in central Norway, it is declared, was smaller than commonly supposed and alarming.

Meanwhile, unofficial reports state that between 3,000 and 4,000 Germans are surrounded in northern Norway.-Reuter.

Withdrawal Order

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Stockholm, Yesterday. Norwegion troops in the region in central Norway still free from German forces have been ordered to withdraw towards the Swedish border and will be interned in Sweden-Havas...

TO CONTINUE STRUGGLE

STOCKHOLM, YESTERDAY. THE OUTCOME OF THE FIRST PHASE OF THE NORWEGIAN NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT.

The declaration adds, however, that the people realise the difficulties which the. Allies have had to The fighting spirit of the Nor- from Namsos have landed at other

weginn troops has not wanted while ports in Norway. All the Allied troops withdrawn -Havas



This new picture, just received in London, shows General Von Falkenhorst, commander of the German army of occupation, photographed with members of his staff in Norway. (Air Mail. Copyright)

ITALIAN ASSURANCE TO YUGOSLAVIA REPORTED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") ROME. YESTERDAY.

WELL-INFORMED OUARTERS STATE ITALY HAS GIVEN YUGO-SLAVIA CATEGORICAL ASSUR-ANCES OF THE CONTINUATION OF THE POLICY OF CO-OPERATION AS DEFINED IN THE ITALO-YUGO-SLAV AGREEMENTS OF MARCH 1937.

At the same time, Rome has drawn the attention of Belgrade to the unfavourable impression created in Italy by the arrest of Milan Stoyadinovitch, the ex-Premier, who was considered a protagonist of the policy of supporting the Rome-Berlin Axis, and to recent anti-Italian demonstrations in several Yugo-Slav cities.

The opening of trade parleys between Yugo-Slavia and Russia is also viewed unfavourably in Rome which fears the progress of Russian

influence in the Balkans. General impression here is that Italy actually has nothing much gain in intervening in Yugo-Slavia, in view of the fact she already fully controls the Adriatic coast since the occupation of Albania.-Havas.

LESSON OF NORWAY

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

GENEVA, YESTERDAY. REFLECTING THE OPINION OF NEUTRALS THE "JOURNAL DE GENEVE" WRITES: MAIN CON-CLUBION TO BE DRAWN FROM THE OPERATIONS IN NORWAY IS THAT THE WHOLE OF EUROPE MUST PREPARE FOR A LONG

AND EXHAUSTING WAR. No country is safe from aggressive

The paper stresses that a great war is composed of setbacks and victories, as was seen during the Great War. We never despaired of the Allies, even during the darkest hours of the conflict.-Havas.

Anxiety and Rightly

Paris, Yesterday. The newspapers deal frankly with the lesson of the Norwegian campaign but there is no deep pessimism but rather a grim determination for the future.

Loon Blum, writing in "Popurightly too about the repercussions in the Trondheim area, who acted as to-morrow on the European neu- as they were withdrawing to Namsos,

true lesson from them it will not be refused the offer.-Reuter. Hiller who will benefit.-Reuter.

KREMLIN HITLER &

SWEDEN

Moscow, Yesterday. Recent rumours that Germany and Russia had exchanged views on Swedish neutrality were confirmed

this morning by Tass, the

official Soviet news agency. The agency said: An exchange of information on Swedish neutrality took place a fortnight ago between Russia and Germany. Both sides noted the other was interested in Sweden's neutrality.

The statement was made as denial of reports that Russia had sent a Note to Germany saying that action against Sweden would be considered an unfriendly act.-Reuter.

SHOULD FEEL GRIEVED

STOCKHOLM, YESTERDAY. SWEDISH MILITARY WRITERS ACCUSE THE ALLIES OF LACK OF PREPARATION BOTH IN MEN AND MATERIAL FOR NORWE-GIAN WARFARE.

· Newspaper correspondents in Norlaire," says: There is anxiety and way state that Norwegian ski patrols which events in Norway may have guides to French Chasseurs Alpins are said to have stated they could If, however, the neutrals draw the have embarked with the French but

R.A.F. COMMAND

London, Yesterday. Air Marshal Sir Arthur Longmore phasise that Colonel Getz's request recent events have not weakened the Reports spread abroad that King is to succeed Air Marshal Sir Wil-Government's and people's deter- Hankon and the Government had left liam G. S. Mitchell as Air Officer Norwegians under his command, mination to continue the struggle. | the country are categorically dealed, Commanding R.A.F. in the Middle 34, Wyndham Street, Victoria, Hong. East, as from May 20 .- Router.

NORWEGIANS FIGHT NEAR **ELVERUM**

Stockholm, Yesterday, Reports reaching here speak of unexpected, local Norwegian resistance near Elverum. In other sectors of central and southern Norway resistance seems to have virtually collapsed. — Havas.

FLEET AIR ARM'S **EXPLOITS**

London, Yesterday. Much favourable comment is given in the Press to the recent considerable successes of the Fleet Air Arm operating off Norway. Details of these successes were contained in an Admiralty com-

"There can be no two opinions upon the achievements of the Flect Air Arm in the Norwegian campaign," says "The Times."

"Naval aircraft are no match - off paper - for shorebased planes, for their design is based primarily upon the performance of purely naval duties and, moreover, it is subject to the severe limita ions imposed by the necessity for working from and being stored in a ship. Yet despite these handleaps, the Fleet Air Arm in the last few weeks has not only discharged its particular function of giving-air protection to men-of-war in the theatre of action, but it has gone some way to supply for the army operating in Norway the air support it needed, but which the Air Force lacking acrodromes from

which to work, could not provide. **Man That Counts**

And it has reinforced the Air Force's powerful night attacks upon Norwegian and Danish air bases in use by bomb attacks upon the Trondheim nerodrome at Vaernes in which all hangars and a large number of

enemy planes were destroyed. These exploits are a convincing demonstration of the truth of the maxim that in war it is the man [7] that counts far more than the ma-

The ascendancy established by the young men of the Fleet Air Arm in a their comparalively clumsy shipborne planes over the flower of the German Air Force is quite remarkable, and is rivalled only by their brethren of the R.A.F. in the same

The "News Chronicle" says: "The exploits of the Fleet Air Arm during, the brief Norwegian campaign and the highly successful raid on the Danish airfield of Ry by the R.A.F. make it clear once again that in courage, skill and technical efficiency our air forces are on the top of their job. - British Wireless.

STOP

London, Yesterday.

Mr. C. R. Attlee, Lender of the Labour Opposition, declared today that when the Norweglan campaign is discussed in full inthe Commons on Tuesday, It will be the Government's duty to satisfy the country that all possible has been done. The fact that the Government must render an account to the representatives of the people shows the difference between a Democracy and a dictatorship. Hitler had lost the greater part of the German fleet and many German lives in his unprovoked attack on a peaceful neutral but nobody in Germany could call him to account.-Reuter.

Printed and Published for the Proprictors. The Newspaper Enterprise. Ltd., by Gordon CADE BURNETT At